EXHIBIT 302 – A

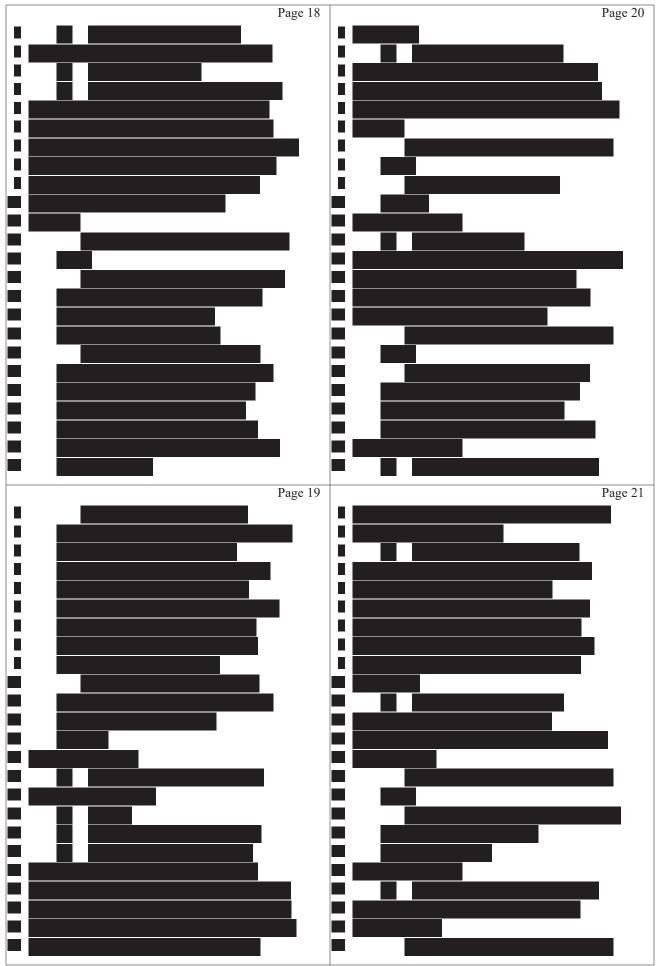
```
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
2
        FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
    IN RE: NATIONAL : MDL NO. 2804
5
    PRESCRIPTION OPIATE :
    LITIGATION
7
                        : CASE NO.
    THIS DOCUMENT : 1:17-MD-2804
8
    RELATES TO ALL CASES:
                        : Hon. Dan A.
                         : Polster
9
10
            Saturday, August 4, 2018
11
12
    HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
             CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
13
14
                 Videotaped deposition of
    DAVID MAY, taken pursuant to notice, was
15
    held at the law offices of Reed Smith,
    LLP, Three Logan Square, 1717 Arch
16
    Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103,
    beginning at 9:01 a.m., on the above
17
    date, before Amanda Dee Maslynsky-Miller,
    a Certified Realtime Reporter.
18
19
20
21
22
            GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
        877.370.3377 ph 917.591.5672 fax
23
                deps@golkow.com
24
```

1 APPEARANCES:	Page 2 1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)
BARON & BUDD P.C. BY: MARK PIFKO, ESQUIRE BY: STERLING CLUFF, ESQU 15910 Ventura Boulevard #1600 Encino, California 91436 (818) 839-2333 mpfiko@baronbudd.com Scluff@baronbudd.com Scluff@baronbudd.com - and - BY: SCOTT SIMMER, ESQUI Washington, D.C. (202) 333-4562 Ssimmer@baronbudd.com Representing the Plaintiffs REED SMITH, LLP BY: ROBERT A. NICHOLAS, I BY: JOSEPHY J. MAHADY, E BY: JFFREY R. MELTON, ES BY: SHANNON E. MCCLURE BY: THOMAS H. SUDDATH J Three Logan Square 1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 851-8100 Rnicholas@reedsmith.com Jmelton@reedsmith.com Smcclure@reedsmith.com Smcclure@reedsmith.com Tsuddath@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant, Amerisource Bergen Drug Corporation	PELINI CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS, LLC BY: ERIC J. WILLIAMS, ESQUIRE 4 8040 Cleveland Avenue NW Suite 400 5 North Canton, OH 44720 330.305.6400 6 ejwilliams@pelini-law.com Representing the Defendant, 7 Prescription Supply, Inc. 8 9 WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP BY: MATTHEW C. MONAHAN, ESQUIRE 10 725 Twelfth Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 11 202.434.5000 mmonahan@wc.com
4	Page 3 Page
COVINGTON & BURLING BY: EMILY KVESELIS, ES 850 Tenth Street, NW Suite 856N Washington, DC 20001 202.662.5000 ekveselis@cov.com Representing the Defendant, McKesson Corporation MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP BY: JAMES F. ROSENBERO One Oxford Centre 35th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412.338.4683 rosenberg@marcus-shapira Representing the Defendant, HBC Service Company JONES DAY BY: SARAH G. CONWAY, 555 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 9007 (213) 489-3939 sgconway@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart	UCKE LORD LLP BY: BRANDAN MONTMINY, ESQUIRD 2200 Ross Avenue Suite 2800 Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 740-8000 brandan.montminy@lockelord.com Representing the Defendant, Henry Schein Medical Systems, Inc. ROPES & GRAY LLP BY: JESSICA SORICELLI, ESQUIRE BY: FEIFEI (ANDREA) REN, ESQUIRE 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 (212) 596-9000 Jessica.Soricelli@ropesgray.com Andrea.Ren@ropesgray.com - and -

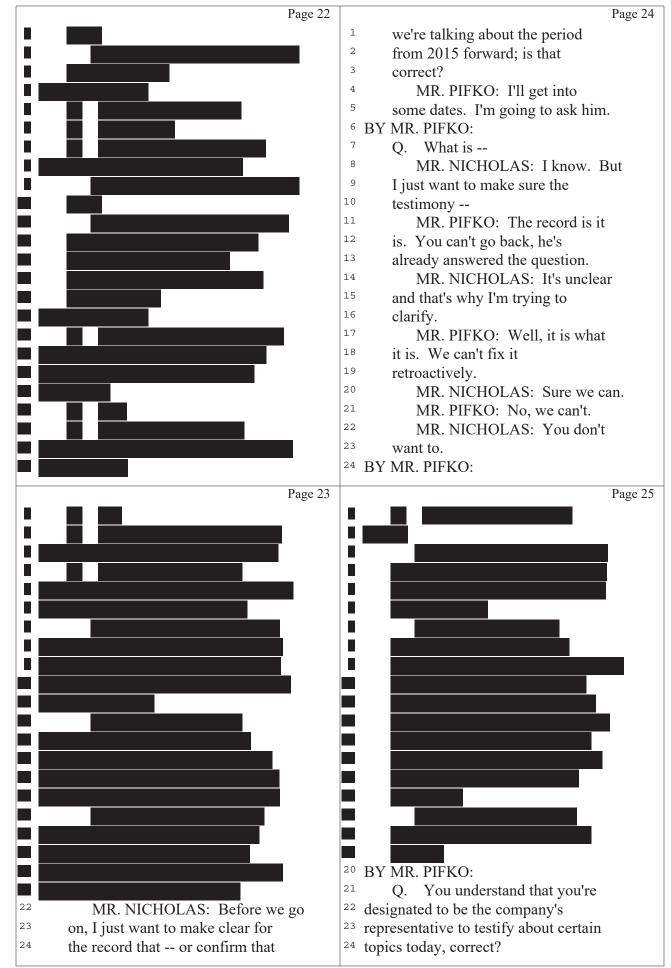
	5		2	
	Page 6			Page 8
1	APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELECONFERENCE:	1		
3	VIA TELECONFERENCE:	3	INDEX	
	MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP	4		
4	BY: ELLIOT E. BROWN, ESOÚIRE		Testimony of: DAVID MAY	
5	1111 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	5	•	
-	Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 739-3000	6	By Mr. Pifko 13	
6	elliott.brown(a)morganlewis.com	8		
8	- and -	9	EXHIBITS	
	BY: MONICA C. PEDROZA, ESQUIRE 77 West Wacker Drive	10		
9	Chicago, Illinois 60601	11	NO. DESCRIPTION PA	.GE
10	(312) 324-1000 Monica nedroza@morganlewis.com	12	NO. DESCRIPTION FA	UL
	Monica.pedroza@morganlewis.com Representing the Defendants,		AmerisourceBergen-May	
11	Teva Pharmaceuticals, Inc.,	13	Exhibit-1 ABDCMDL 151803-804	13
12	Cephalon, Inc., Watson Laboratories, Actavis LLC, and	14	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2 Masters Pharmaceutical Ver	relle
	Actavis Pharma, Inc	15	DEA Court Opinion,	isus
13	,		861.F. 3rd, 206, 2017 from	
14 15	JACKSON KELLY PLLC	16		
	BY: SAMANTHA M. D'ANNA, ESQUIRE	1 /	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84	45
16	500 Lee Street East	18	Exhibit-5 ADDCMDE 00130302-04	73
17	Suite 1600 Charleston, WV 25301		AmerisourceBergen-May	446
	(304) 340-1347	19	Exhibit-4 ABDCMDL 00274105-118	116
18	samantha.danna@jacksonkelly.com Representing the Defendant,	20	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-5 ABDCMDL 00250024-063	153
19	Representing the Detendant, Miami-Luken, Inc.	21	Exmort 5 Tibbettibe 00230021 003	100
20	Witaim-Eakon, me.		AmerisourceBergen-May	1.50
21			Exhibit-6 ABDCMDL 00158544	159
22			AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-7 ABDCMDL 00168453-455	178
24		24		170
	Page 7			Page 9
1	APPEARANCES: (Continued)	1		_
	VIA TELECONFERENCE:		EXHIBITS	
3		3 4		
4	ZUCKERMAN SPAEDER LLP		NO. DESCRIPTION PA	GE
	BY: VANESSA I. GARCIA, ESQUIRE	5		.02
5	485 Madison Avenue	6	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-8 ABDCMDL 00158342	196
	10th Floor	7	AmerisourceBergen-May	190
6	New York, New York 10022		Exhibit-9 ABDCMDL 00216332-33	182
7	(212) 704-9600	8	AmerisourceBergen-May	
′	vgarcia@zuckerman.com	9	Exhibit-10 ABDCMDL 00159072	248
8	Representing the Defendant, CVS Pharmacy	10	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-11 ABDCMDL 00140843-44	260
9	C V S 1 harmacy	11	Exhibit-11 ABDCMDL 00140843-44	268
10			AmerisourceBergen-May	
11	ALSO PRESENT:	12	Exhibit-12 ABDCMDL 00159415-16	270
	David Lane, Videographer	13	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-13 Tab Printout;	
12	Zac Hone, Trial Technician	14	Sales Assignment 277	
13		15	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14 ABDCMDL 00002232	207
14		16	EXNIBIT-14 ABDCMDL 00002232	285
15			AmerisourceBergen-May	
16		17	Exhibit-15 Tab Printout 314	
17 18		1 . 0	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-16 ABDCMDL 00156364	320
19		19		520
20		20	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-17 Tab Printout 322	
21		21	Exhibit-17 Tab Printout 322 AmerisourceBergen-May	
22			Exhibit-18 Tab Printout 322	
1		22		
23		23		
23 24		23 24		

Page 10 1	Page 12
² EXHIBITS	
3	² (It is hereby stipulated and
4	agreed by and among counsel that
NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	sealing, filing and certification
5	5 are waived; and that all
AmerisourceBergen-May	6 objections, except as to the form
6 Exhibit-19 ABDCMDL 00159841 325	of the question, will be reserved
⁷ AmerisourceBergen-May	8 until the time of trial.)
Exhibit-20 ABDCMDL 00142341-345 342	9
8	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are
9	now on the record. My name is
11	David Lane, videographer for
12	Golkow Litigation Services.
13	Today's date is August 4th, 2018.
14	Our time is 9:01 a.m.
15	This deposition is taking
16	place in Philadelphia,
17	Pennsylvania, in the matter of
18	National Prescription Opiate
19	Litigation. Our deponent today is
20 21	David May.
22	Our counsel will be noted on
23	the stenographic record. The
24	court reporter today is Amanda
D 11	• •
Page 11	Page 13
DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX	Miller and will now swear in our
DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX	withess.
4	3
⁵ Direction to Witness Not to Answer	DAVID MAY, after having been
6 Page Line Page Line Page Line	dury sworm, was examined and
7 76 7	6 testified as follows:
122 1	
8 123 21	8 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Please
220 17	9 begin.
9	10
Request for Production of Documents	¹¹ EXAMINATION
Page Line Page Line Page Line	12
None None	¹³ BY MR. PIFKO:
13	Q. Good morning, Mr. May.
14 15 Gri 1 Gri	¹⁵ A. Good morning.
15 Stipulations	Q. My name is Mark Pifko. I'm
 Page Line Page Line Page Line 10 1 	¹⁷ an attorney for the plaintiffs in this
18 I	¹⁸ matter. I'm handing you what's marked as
19	¹⁹ Exhibit Number 1.
	20
²⁰ Question Marked	(Whereupon,
Question Marked Page Line Page Line	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-1,
²⁰ Question Marked	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

	to ruither confidentiality keview
Page 14	
	order as suspicious, it's
² BY MR. PIFKO:	² permanently rejected and never
³ Q. This is an e-mail, Bates	³ shipped.
⁴ labeled ABDCMDL 151803 through 804.	⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:
⁵ There's various exchanges;	⁵ Q. So if you it's based on
⁶ you're one of the people on the	⁶ your understanding of the legal
⁷ exchanges. They are dated January 14th,	⁷ requirements that if you identify an
8 2016.	⁸ order as suspicious, you cannot ship it,
⁹ Please take a minute to	⁹ correct?
10 review that and let me know when you're	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
11 done.	¹¹ form.
A. Sure. Thank you.	THE WITNESS: It's my
Q. Have you seen this before?	understanding of the law and the
14 A. I have.	regulation and the expectation of
Q. When was the last time you	the regulator.
16 saw this?	¹⁶ BY MR. PIFKO:
A. It would have been on the	Q. To be clear, that if an
18 date that is indicated by the e-mail,	18 order is suspicious, you cannot ship it,
which would be, I guess, January 14th,	19 correct?
²⁰ 2016.	20 A. Correct.
Q. Do you recall this	Q. Do you know what these
22 discussion?	²² direct shipments are?
A. I recall this exchange, yes.	A. I have some knowledge of the
Q. Is this a true and correct	24 direct shipments.
Q. Is this a true and correct	direct simplificates.
Page 15	Page 17
Page 15 1 copy of the communications reflected	Page 17 In reading the back or,
¹ copy of the communications reflected	¹ In reading the back or,
 copy of the communications reflected here? 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are.
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. O. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Chain, there is a refresher on here that actually, the beginning of the e-mail that the ermail Actually, the beginning of the e-mail actually actually are that actually, the beginning of the e-mail actually, the beginning
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct?
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Chair, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Chair, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order.
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process.
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped The order is then shipped The order is then shipped that process. What we do have visibility
 copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our 	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after
copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your tattention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. O. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our understanding of the regulation,	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after it's completed. And our role in the
copy of the communications reflected here? A. Yes, it is. Q. I'd like to direct your tattention to the first page. About halfway down the page, there's an e-mail from you. It says, 3:16 p.m. to Sharon Hartman. Do you see that part? A. I do. Q. There's a line you say right there, If an order is deemed suspicious, it can never be shipped. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why do you say that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Under our program and our policy and our understanding of the regulation,	In reading the back or, actually, the beginning of the e-mail chain, there is a refresher on here that explains what direct ships are. Q. This is a situation where the order goes through AmerisourceBergen's order process but it's shipped directly from the manufacturer to the customer, correct? A. Actually, my understanding of the direct ship is an order is placed by the customer directly to the manufacturer, AmerisourceBergen has no visibility to the placement of that order. The order is then shipped from the manufacturer directly to the customer, and we have no visibility of that process. What we do have visibility into is the financial transaction after it's completed. And our role in the



Page: 6 (18 - 21)





		. —	-
	Page 30		Page 32
1	simple questions, but take your time.	1	Q. Did you undertake any effort
2	MR. NICHOLAS: While he's	2	to familiarize yourself with the topics
3	looking at the document, just to	3	in O?
4	clarify the record, Mr. May is	4	A. I have not.
5	designated as a 30(b)(6) witness	5	Q. But you are prepared to talk
6	to testify through May 29th of	6	about A through N today, from the time
7	2018.	7	period from January 1st, 2015 to May
8	THE WITNESS: Okay.	8	29th, 2018?
9	BY MR. PIFKO:	9	A. I am.
10	Q. Okay. If you'd go to Page	10	Q. You were a DEA employee for
11	6. Tell me when you're there.	11	some period of time, correct?
12	A. Yes, I'm there.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. It's got some letters, A,	13	Q. How long did you work for
14	and it continues on through the next	14	the DEA?
15	page, A through O.	15	A. I started working for DEA
16	A. Yes.	16	while I was in college, so over 30 years.
17	Q. Have you reviewed these	17	Q. What when did you first
18	topics?	18	
19	A. I have.	19	started working for the DEA?
20	Q. When was the first time that	20	A. It was approximately June of
21	you saw these topics?	21	1982, as a student intern. And I started
22	A. They were presented to me by		my career as an agent in 1985, and was
23	counsel.	1	employed as an agent until I retired in
24	Q. When was the first time?	1	2014.
	Q. When was the moveme.		
	5 44		
	Page 31		Page 33
1	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago,	1	Q. When you retired in 2014,
2	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately.	2	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the
2 3	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that	2	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA?
2 3 4	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of	2 3 4	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special
2 3 4 5	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to	2 3 4 5	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field
2 3 4 5	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question. THE WITNESS: Well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment to DEA headquarters. So that would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Oh, when? Three weeks ago, possibly, approximately. Q. And do you understand that you're designated to speak on all of these topics from January 1st, 2015 to May 29th, 2018? MR. NICHOLAS: We covered yesterday that that's with the exception of letter O. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. With the exception of letter O, you're not here to testify about that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well, we've agreed that he's not here to testify about that. MR. PIFKO: I'm asking the witness. MR. NICHOLAS: Then I'll object to the question. THE WITNESS: Well, apparently there's an agreement,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. When you retired in 2014, what was the position you held at the DEA? A. I was the assistant special agent in charge of the Atlanta field division. Q. Was that the highest position that you held when you were at the DEA? A. I had an equivalent grade but with a different title, assistant regional director in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. I also had a temporary grade at the same level while assigned to DEA headquarters as an acting section chief of our Europe and Middle Eastern section. Q. When were you acting section chief? A. It was during my assignment to DEA headquarters. So that would have been upon my return from Paris. I have

	P 20
Page 34	Page 36
¹ assigned to the New York field division;	specifically say that they will
² from '91 to '93, I was assigned to the	not approve any specific programs
³ Marseilles resident office in France;	being run by regulators.
4 from '93 to '96, I was assigned to the	4 BY MR. PIFKO:
⁵ Paris country office. From 1996 to 1999,	⁵ Q. And what do you mean by
⁶ I was assigned to DEA headquarters, that	6 that?
⁷ was the acting section chief; from 1999	7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8 to 2002, I was handed a program, a	8 form.
⁹ congressionally funded program, targeting	9 THE WITNESS: In terms of
¹⁰ drug trafficking organizations across the	10 the
¹¹ country. That ended in 2002, where I	MR. NICHOLAS: And to the
became the head of the drug task force in	scope.
the city of Charlotte, North Carolina.	Go ahead.
¹⁴ From that, I was assigned Rome, as	THE WITNESS: In terms of
¹⁵ assistant regional director. And then	the context to your question, I've
¹⁶ finally to Atlanta.	seen written documents by DEA,
Q. And after concluding your	including in their guidance
18 employment with the DEA in 2014, you then	letters around the 2006, 2007 time
¹⁹ went to join AmerisourceBergen, correct?	frame, where they say that they
A. Correct.	will not approve specific systems
Q. And what was your title when	or programs that regulators have
²² you joined AmerisourceBergen?	in place.
A. Senior director of diversion	That's my only context for
²⁴ control.	that question.
Page 35	Page 37
	Page 37 BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. What's your title now?	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. What's your title now?	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place.
 Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. 	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not.	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences?	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct?
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system or program that a company may implement in connection with regulations that DEA enforces, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs.	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot.
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are	Part of the scope. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system regulated not approve the specific system MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the You're outside of the witness's time frame here, by a lot. THE WITNESS: Again, the only context I can put around this
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA 20 where and I will rely upon what
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law?	Part of the scope. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system regulated not approve the specific system MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the mathematical math
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Part of the scope. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You said that they won't approve specific systems or programs that regulators have in place. Do you mean that the regulated have in place? A. I do. Q. So what you're saying is the DEA does not approve the specific system regulated not approve the specific system MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the rom. Object to the scope. You're outside of the witness's time frame here, by a lot. THE WITNESS: Again, the only context I can put around this is my review of documents from DEA where and I will rely upon what the document says, in terms of
Q. What's your title now? A. Vice president of diversion control and security. Q. Did you have any positions in between those two positions? A. I did not. Q. Were your job responsibilities essentially the same in those two positions? A. They are slightly different. Q. What are the differences? A. I assumed the security and investigations profile in addition to the diversion control profile within corporate security and regulatory affairs. Q. Based on your experience with the DEA, does the DEA tell companies it regulates whether their practices are in compliance with the law? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. You said that they won't 3 approve specific systems or programs that 4 regulators have in place. 5 Do you mean that the 6 regulated have in place? 7 A. I do. 8 Q. So what you're saying is the 9 DEA does not approve the specific system 10 or program that a company may implement 11 in connection with regulations that DEA 12 enforces, correct? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object to the scope. 15 You're outside of the witness's 16 time frame here, by a lot. 17 THE WITNESS: Again, the 18 only context I can put around this 19 is my review of documents from DEA 20 where and I will rely upon what 21 the document says, in terms of 22 what my understanding is, that

	Page 38		Page 4
1 .	BY MR. PIFKO:	1	BY MR. PIFKO:
2	Q. Okay. And what is your	2	Q. I'm handing you what's
3 1	understanding about what DEA's position	3	marked as Exhibit-2.
4		4	MR. PIFKO: He's going to
5	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	5	hand it to you in just a second.
6	form. Object to the scope. Same	6	For the record, it's a copy
7	objections.	7	of the Masters Pharmaceutical
8	THE WITNESS: Again, I would	8	versus DEA court opinion, 861 F.3d
9	rely upon the content of that	9	206, 2017, from the DC circuit.
. 0	written guidance specifically that	10	BY MR. PIFKO:
L1	DEA has in those documents that	11	Q. It's got a couple paragraphs
.2	they released; it was either 2006	12	highlighted that we wanted to call your
.3	or 2007. I believe it was	13	attention to. But take a minute to
4	actually a 2007 document, where		review it.
L5	they make a statement relative to	15	Just, my first question
.6	their not approving specific		would just be that, have you seen this
.7	programs of the regulated	17	opinion before?
.8	community.	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Can I just
L9]	BY MR. PIFKO:	19	what we're looking at on the
20	Q. In your experience as a DEA	20	screen is not the same as what's
21 :	agent for how many years?	21	in front of him.
22	A. Approximately 30.	22	MR. PIFKO: It should be.
23	Q for 30 years, did you	23	MR. NICHOLAS: It looks like
24	ever tell a company, or somebody that was	24	a different document.
	<u> </u>		
1	Page 39		Page 4
	within your regulatory authority, that	1	MR. PIFKO: Let's go off the
	what they were doing was approved?	2	record while we fix this.
3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off
4	form. Object to the scope.	4	the record. 9:33 a.m.
5	THE WITNESS: So the	5	
6	majority of my career, almost all	6	(Whereupon, a discussion off
7	of my career, was on the	7	the record occurred.)
8	enforcement side of the agency.	8	AND TO THE CONTROL OF
9	And I had little to no interaction	9	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're
.0	with the regulated community.	10	back on record. The time is 9:35
	BY MR. PIFKO:	11	a.m.
L2	Q. You were out there chasing	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
	drug dealers?	13	Q. Okay, Mr. May, we've
14	A. I was out there	14	resolved, and it appears that you have a
15	investigating drug trafficking	15	complete copy of the Masters
1 6	organizations, yes.	16	Pharmaceutical decision in front of you.
	organizations, j est	1	Please take a moment to
L7		17	
17 18	(Whereupon,	18	review it and let me know when you're
17 18 19	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2,	18 19	review it and let me know when you're done.
17 18 19 20	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA	18 19 20	review it and let me know when you're done. My first question is just if
17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017	18 19 20 21	review it and let me know when you're done. My first question is just if you've seen this before?
17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017 from the DC Circuit, was marked	18 19 20 21 22	review it and let me know when you're done. My first question is just if you've seen this before? A. Yes, I've seen this before.
16 (17) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-2, Masters Pharmaceutical Versus DEA Court Opinion, 861 F.3d 206, 2017	18 19 20 21 22 23	review it and let me know when you're done. My first question is just if you've seen this before?

	D 40		D 44
	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. I've seen it recently in	1	diversion control at the company, you're
2	preparation for today. And I may have		responsible for the company's diversion
3	seen it at other times during the course	3	control efforts?
4	of my work, but I don't recall	4	A. I am.
5	specifically when that was.	5	Q. Do you understand that
6	Q. Okay. I'd like to direct	6	the in discharging your duties, that
7	you to Page 7, if you use the very bottom	7	the company is bound by the law as set
8	of the page. There's a paragraph with a	8	forth in this decision?
9	bracketed 2 there.	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10	Do you see that paragraph at	10	form.
11	the bottom on the right?	11	THE WITNESS: I understand
12	A. I do.	12	in my role and my responsibility
13	Q. If you go a little bit down	13	is one to meet the requirements of
14	it says there's a sentence that says,	14	The Controlled Substances Act in
15	The security requirement.	15	implementing regulations that are
16	Do you see that part?	16	relevant to the wholesale
17	A. I do.	17	distributor. And I rely upon
18	Q. I'm going to read that to	18	those, as opposed to this
19	you.	19	particular case.
20	The security requirement, in	20	BY MR. PIFKO:
21	quotes, at the heart of this case	21	Q. But you took it upon
22	mandates that distributors, quote, design	22	yourself, in connection with your role as
23	and operate a system to identify	23	
24	suspicious orders of controlled	24	division of the company, to familiarize
	$P_{age} A_3$		Page 45
1	Page 43	1	Page 45
	substances and report those orders to DEA		yourself with this case when it came out?
2	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section	2	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b).	3	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
3 4	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that?	2 3 4	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I
2 3 4 5	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more
2 3 4 5 6	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that	2 3 4	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I
2 3 4 5 6 7	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the	2 3 4 5 6 7	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again.
2 3 4 5	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement?	2 3 4 5 6	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the point I reviewed it again. Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the proces
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00156582 through
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00156582 through 84.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as The Controlled Substance Act.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the process of the pr
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substances and report those orders to DEA (the reporting requirement) 21CFR Section 1301.74(b). Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand that AmerisourceBergen is bound by the reporting requirement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So I understand that AmerisourceBergen, as a wholesale distributor, registered as a wholesale distributor, is bound by certain provisions of The Controlled Substances Act, as well as the implementing regulations. And so in terms of any requirements imposed upon us, I would refer to the CFR as well as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yourself with this case when it came out? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: At one point I reviewed this document, and more recently I reviewed it again. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-3 ABDCMDL 00156582-84, was marked for identification.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what has been marked as Exhibit-3. Please take a minute to look at this and let me know when you're done. For the record, it's some e-mails, dated August 2nd, 2017. It's Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00156582 through 84.

	igniey confidential - Subject (o rarener contracheraticy heve	
	Page 46	Page	e 48
1	A. I am.	¹ A. I'm familiar with the term.	
2	Q. Is this a true and correct	² I just don't know precisely what the	
3	copy of the discussion reflected in this	³ initials.	
4	document?	⁴ Q. But that's a committee	
5	A. Yes, it is.	⁵ that's affiliated with the Healthcare	
6	Q. The first e-mail at the	⁶ Distribution Alliance, correct?	
7	bottom is dated July 13th sorry, to be	A. Yes, yes.	
	clear, so you know where I'm talking,	8 Q. And you have some	
	it's on the 156583. It's an e-mail from	⁹ involvement in interacting with the	
	you to Ruth Miller and Kristin Freitas,	10 Healthcare Distribution Alliance?	
	dated July 13, 2017.	11 A. I do.	
12	Do you see that?	Q. Okay. Going back to this	
13	A. I do.	¹³ e-mail, you say, I have been meaning to	
14	Q. The subject of the the	reach out to you, as I am concerned with	
15	substance. The e-mail is on the next	some of the language and reasoning found	
	page, but do you see the header on the	in the appellate court's recent decision	
17		¹⁷ in the Masters case, particularly	
18	A. Yes.	18 surrounding suspicious orders.	
19	Q. Looking back to Exhbit-2,	Do you see that?	
20	<u> </u>	20 A. I do.	
	the Masters decision, you see that on the		
	first page it was decided on June 30th, 2017.	Q. What were your concerns	
23		accur in appendic courts recent	
24	Do you agree?	23 decision in the Masters case with respect	
2.4	A. I'm sorry. You just lost	²⁴ to suspicious orders?	
	Page 47	Page	e 49
1	Page 47 me.	Page 1 A. To the best of my	e 49
1 2	_	¹ A. To the best of my	e 49
	me.		e 49
2	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the	¹ A. To the best of my ² recollection, without seeing any other	e 49
3	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was	e 49
2 3 4 5	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of	e 49
2 3 4 5 6	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left,	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision.	e 49
2 3 4 5 6	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed?	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed?	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new	2 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin,	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern.	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that?	e 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct?	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for.	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on?	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on? A. I don't actually serve on	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about shipping requirement.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me. Q. Go back to Exhibit-2, the decision. A. Yes. Thank you. Q. You see that it was decided on the first page on the left, it was decided June 30th, 2017. Agreed? A. I see that. Thank you. Q. And so you write to Ruth Miller and Christine Freitas or Kristin Freitas about two weeks later, agree? A. Yes. Q. And you say, Ruth, Kristin, sorry I could not be on the RAC call today, as I was traveling. RAC is regulatory affairs committee, correct? A. I'm not precisely certain what it stands for. Q. That's a committee that you serve on?	A. To the best of my recollection, without seeing any other documents, other than what's in front of me here, there was information that was new information in the appellate court decision. There was some terminology which I had never seen before in any of the regulations or in The Controlled Substance Act. And that caused me to be concerned that there was this new language that wasn't in the law or regulation. And that was a general description of my concern. Q. What language was that? A. There was language relative to shipping requirement. And I had never seen the term, in all of my work at ABC, up until that point in my review of the regulation and the law, anything about shipping requirement. So that would be just an	

Page 50	Page 52
¹ Q. And it was your concern	¹ Q. Did you review these letters
² because you had never seen the phrase	² upon joining AmerisourceBergen?
³ "shipping requirement"?	³ A. Yes.
4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁴ Q. And that was part of your
⁵ form. Asked and answered.	⁵ effort to familiarize yourself with
6 THE WITNESS: My concern was	⁶ activity governing the diversion control
⁷ that I had never seen the term	⁷ department for which you were
8 "shipping requirement" in the	8 responsible?
9 applicable regulations or the law.	9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
And that its first appearance that	10 form.
I recall seeing was in the	THE WITNESS: Yes.
decision.	12 BY MR. PIFKO:
¹³ BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. So there's four letters in
Q. I'm going to hand you	14 this packet. I want to turn your
another document that was marked	attention to the earliest of these
16 yesterday Exhibit-6.	letters, dated September 27th, 2006.
For the record, it's a	For the record, that letter
18 series of letters from the Department of	18 covers ABDCMDL 00269691 through 694.
¹⁹ Justice, DEA administration, which we	Tell me when you're there.
²⁰ call the Dear Registrant letters.	A. I'm there, yes.
Take a minute to review	Q. Are you familiar with this
22 those.	22 letter?
MR. NICHOLAS: While he's	23 A. Yes.
reviewing them, just so the record	Q. Let's turn to the second
reviewing them, just so the record	Q. Let's turn to the second
Page 5	
is clear, since you're about to	¹ page of this letter.
ask him about documents that	About two-thirds of the way
precede the period for which he is	³ down it says, Thus, in addition to
designated to testify as a	⁴ reporting all suspicious orders, a
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual capacity.	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now testifying in his individual	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted.	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO:	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels.
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO:	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do.
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters?	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am.	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration.
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that 18 you're familiar with? 19 A. Yes.	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that?
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that 18 you're familiar with? 19 A. Yes.	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that 18 you're familiar with? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. When was the first 21 time that you've seen these letters?	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question? THE WITNESS: I do see it,
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that 18 you're familiar with? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. When was the first 21 time that you've seen these letters? 22 A. I'm not precisely sure I	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question? THE WITNESS: I do see it,
5 30(b)(6) witness, he is now 6 testifying in his individual 7 capacity. 8 MR. PIFKO: We have to make 9 that judgment based on the 10 question. But your position is 11 noted. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Are you familiar with these 14 letters? 15 A. I am. 16 Q. If I call them the Dear 17 Registrant letters, is that a term that 18 you're familiar with? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. When was the first 21 time that you've seen these letters? 22 A. I'm not precisely sure I	 reporting all suspicious orders, a distributor has a statutory responsibility to exercise due diligence to avoid filling suspicious orders that might be diverted into other than legitimate medical, scientific and industrial channels. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Failure to exercise such due diligence could, as circumstances warrant, provide a statutory basis for revocation or suspension of a distributor's registration. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Is that a question? THE WITNESS: I do see it, yes.

1	Page 54		Page 56
1	that that is saying, if you identify an	1	AmerisourceBergen.
2	order as suspicious, you should not ship	2	BY MR. PIFKO:
3	it?	3	Q. And I just want to know if,
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4	when you see this language, you
5	form. In addition to which the	5	understand that that's what this language
6	witness is being asked about a	6	is saying? It's saying, if you identify
7	topic for which he has not been	7	an order as suspicious, do not ship it.
8	designated as a 30(b)(6) deponent.	8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
9	So I'll permit him to	9	form. Same objection. Third time
10	answer, but he's only answering in	10	you've asked him.
11	his individual capacity.	11	THE WITNESS: The law and
12	THE WITNESS: Could you	12	the regulation requires us to
13	repeat your question?	13	reject or report suspicious
14	BY MR. PIFKO:	14	orders. They are, thereby, not
15	Q. The sentence I just read	15	shipped.
16	A. Yes.	16	If this says the same thing,
17	Q my question is, do you	17	that and it agrees with the law
18	understand this to be saying that if you	18	and the regulation, then I would
19	identify an order as suspicious, you	19	let the document stand on its own.
20	cannot ship it?	20	BY MR. PIFKO:
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Same	21	Q. That's your understanding of
22	objection.	22	the document?
23	THE WITNESS: So in current	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	state, under our program, if we	24	form. He's answered the question
			•
	Page 55		Page 57
1	identify an order as suspicious,	1	four times.
2	we don't ship. It's rejected,	2	MR. PIFKO: It's been asked.
3	it's not shipped and it's reported	3	It hasn't been answered.
4	to DEA.	4	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has
	to DEA. BY MR. PIFKO:	4 5	
		5	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered.
5	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking	5	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered.
5 6	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you	5	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO:
5 6 7	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking	5 6 7	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get
5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now.	5 6 7 8	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your
5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you	5 6 7 8 9	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I
5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be	5 6 7 8 9	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to getwhen you read this sentence, do you agree
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to getwhen you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to getwhen you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to getsir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to getwhen you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated question, since he's answered it. THE WITNESS: And, again, my
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's provided by DEA.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated question, since he's answered it. THE WITNESS: And, again, my response would be the same.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's provided by DEA. My understanding of the law	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated question, since he's answered it. THE WITNESS: And, again, my response would be the same. That I rely on the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's provided by DEA. My understanding of the law and regulation says that if we	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated question, since he's answered it. THE WITNESS: And, again, my response would be the same. That I rely on the regulation and the law in terms of
5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I didn't ask you about what your program was. I'm asking you about this letter right now. And my question is, do you understand this language here to be saying that if an order is deemed to be suspicious, it cannot be shipped? MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And, again, I view these letters not as I view the law and the regulation. It's additional information that's provided by DEA. My understanding of the law	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: No, it has been answered. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just trying to get sir, I'm just trying to get your understanding of the document. I appreciate your explanation of the law. I'm just trying to get when you read this sentence, do you agree that that's what it says? That's all I'm asking you. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the repeated question, since he's answered it. THE WITNESS: And, again, my response would be the same. That I rely on the

111	gniey confidential - Subject t	.0	rarener contracticiantly here
	Page 58		Page 60
1	AmerisourceBergen, when we	1	what this means?
2	identify a suspicious order, it's	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	rejected and reported to DEA.	3	form.
4	BY MR. PIFKO:	4	THE WITNESS: Again, in
5	Q. When you read this	5	terms of suspicious orders, my
6	sentence can you read this sentence to	6	understanding of the law and
7	me out loud, please?	7	regulation requires us to reject
8	A. Sure.	8	them, cancel them, and report them
9	Q. I mean, that paragraph.	9	to DEA.
10	A. Sure.	10	BY MR. PIFKO:
11	MR. NICHOLAS: Can I have	11	Q. And that's what this is
12	the question repeated, please?	12	saying here, correct?
13	I'm sorry.	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	MR. PIFKO: I just asked him	14	form. The witness has answered
15	to read the paragraph aloud.	15	this a number of times. Now
16	MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. You	16	you're just trying to put words in
17	want him to read it out loud.	17	his mouth. So I'll object.
18	Go ahead.	18	THE WITNESS: Again, I rely
19	THE WITNESS: Thus, in	19	on the law and the regulation
20	addition to reporting all	20	relative to suspicious orders.
21	suspicious orders, a distributor	21	MR. PIFKO: The record will
22	has a statutory responsibility to	22	reflect that the witness is
23	exercise due diligence to avoid	23	unwilling to answer my question.
24	filling suspicious orders that	24	MR. NICHOLAS: Let the
	Page 59		Daga 61
1	might be diverted into other than	1	Page 61 record reflect that the witness
2	legitimate, medical, scientific	2	has answered the question. And
3	and industrial channels. Failure	3	the commentary about it is totally
4	to exercise such due diligence	4	inappropriate.
5	could, as circumstances warrant,		BY MR. PIFKO:
6	provide a statutory basis for	6	Q. Staying on this document, I
7	revocation or suspension of a		want to direct your attention to the
8	distributor's registration.	8	•
	BY MR. PIFKO:	9	ABDCMDL 00269685.
10	Q. What does that mean to you?	10	Are you there?
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	A. Yes.
12	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered five	12	Q. Second paragraph, at the
13	times. Outside the scope.	13	bottom, it says, Accordingly, DEA does
14	THE WITNESS: Again, I	14	not approve or otherwise endorse any
15	don't I don't think I'm the	15	•
16		16	specific system for reporting suspicious
17	right person to try to interpret	17	orders. Past communications with DEA,
18	what the meaning is of this	18	whether implicit or explicit, that could be construed as approval of a particular
19	sentence that was written by	19	be construed as approval of a particular
20	somebody else.	20	system for reporting suspicious orders
20	And I would rely upon my	21	should no longer be taken to mean that
21	previous answer relative to	21	DEA approves a specific system.
21	anamiaiana andana	22	Do you goo that?
22	suspicious orders.	22	Do you see that?
22	suspicious orders. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're unable to tell me	22 23 24	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When I asked you earlier

		_	
1 .	Page 62		Page 64
	about DEA approving conduct by regulated		BY MR. PIFKO:
	entities, is that what you were referring	2	Q. But you understood it,
3		3	correct.
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5	Q. And that's consistent with	5	form.
6	your understanding of the DEA's policy?	6	THE WITNESS: I read all of
7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	7	the documents.
8	form. Outside the scope. He's	8	BY MR. PIFKO:
9	testifying as an individual.	9	Q. Did you understand them?
10	THE WITNESS: Relative to it	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
11	being consistent with DEA policy,	11	form.
12	I would have to say that I'm not	12	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I
13	familiar with DEA's specific	13	understand your question.
14	written policy around this issue.	14	Did I understand the written
15	And I my context of my	15	documents?
16	response was strictly relative to	16	BY MR. PIFKO:
17	this particular statement.	17	Q. Yes.
18	DI MIK. I II KO.	18	A. To the extent that I can
19	Q. When you joined	19	read the documents, yes, I can read the
20	AmerisourceBergen and reviewed these	20	documents.
21	recters to ranning yourself with	21	Q. And you understood them when
22	them, are you understand this to be BEITS	22	
23	position concerning the activities of	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	preventing diversion?	24	form.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	THE WITNESS: I believe I
2	form. Outside the scope.	2	can read the documents, yes.
3	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	3	BY MR. PIFKO:
4	understand your question. If you	1	
-	anderstand your question. If you	4	Q. And when you read them, you
5	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank		
	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you.		Q. And when you read them, you
5	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you.	5	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess.
5	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you.	5	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading
5 6 7	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO:	5 6 7	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form.
5 6 7 8	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically,	5 6 7 8	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.
5 6 7 8 9	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014	5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this,	5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when I read
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when I read a document, for reading
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of these documents, including this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when I read a document, for reading comprehension, I understand the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of these documents, including this one statement. And I would let	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when I read a document, for reading comprehension, I understand the document. I guess that's why I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wouldn't mind repeating it, thank you. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm just asking, basically, when you came into the company in 2014 and you reviewed these letters, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you saw this, this provision, right? A. Yes. Q. And you understood, when you joined the company, that this was the DEA's position, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I familiarized myself with all of these documents, including this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when you read them, you can understand them? A. I have a reading compensation, I guess. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You read them and understand them, correct? That's all I'm trying to get you're saying "I read them." But I just want to be clear that reading and understanding are different things. So when you read them, you understood what you read? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So when I read a document, for reading comprehension, I understand the

Page: 17 (62 - 65)

Page 66 Page 68 ¹ BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What specifically did you want to address with the DEA? Q. No problem. It's part of 3 the deposition process that we have to be MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. ⁴ clear about our words sometimes. Asked and answered several times 5 A. Sure. I appreciate it. now. Q. So you had reading 6 THE WITNESS: Again, it was comprehension with respect to these 7 the shipping requirement documents? I just want to confirm that. 8 statement, to my recollection at A. Correct. Yes. Thank you. 9 this point, that was what I was concerned with. There may have 10 10 Q. Okay. Let's go back to ¹¹ Exhibit-3. I want to go to Page 156584. 11 been other things that, looking at 12 12 Tell me when you're there. the -- just at this e-mail that --13 A. I am there. 13 that I could have had a concern 14 14 Q. You say, I have had with. 15 discussions at my company and we think it But at this time, looking at ¹⁶ would be a good idea to have a meeting 16 this, that was my major concern. with DEA to raise our concerns and get BY MR. PIFKO: 17 ¹⁸ further clarification from them, 18 Q. So we have the opinion in ¹⁹ particularly as it relates to reporting front of you, Exhibit-2. 20 suspicious orders. 20 Can you direct me to the 21 Do you see that? portion of the opinion that you're saying 22 A. I do. that you were concerned about? 23 23 What did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Well --Again, to the best of my ²⁴ BY MR. PIFKO: A. Page 67 Page 69 Q. Take your time. ¹ recollection, and seeing no other 1 ² documents, other than this particular 2 MR. NICHOLAS: -- I'll ³ e-mail chain -- and I would refer back to object to the form. But now he's ⁴ my prior response on a similar question, 4 going to have to read the entire ⁵ and that is, I was seeing language in the 5 opinion while we sit here. ⁶ decision that I had not seen before in 6 Is that what you want him to ⁷ the regulation and the law. do? And that's -- without being BY MR. PIFKO: ⁹ more specific than that, that was what Q. Are you able to direct me to 10 my -- what I recall to be my general the portion of the opinion that you were concern at that time. concerned about? 12 Q. What did you want to get A. I can flip through the clarification from the DEA about? document and try to find it, or I can read the whole document. I'm happy to 14 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 15 flip through it to try to find the Asked and answered. Object to the ¹⁶ reference to shipping requirement. 16 form. 17 17 THE WITNESS: Again, just to O. Well --18 repeat myself, where I saw that A. If I don't find it by 19 there were new language or flipping through it, I'll have to read the whole document. 20 different language than the 21 regulation or the laws, I thought 21 Q. We had attempted to give you that having a meeting with DEA, we 22 a highlighted version, but let's go back 23 could address those issues. to Page 7. 24 BY MR. PIFKO: A. I am on Page 7.

1	Igniey Confidential - Subject t	_	D
,	Page 70	1	Page 72
1	Q. Okay. There's a section	1	order somehow differently. And
2	there, The reporting requirement.	2	that would be that was part of
3	Do you see that? We read	3	my concern.
4	that?	4	BY MR. PIFKO:
5	A. In Paragraph 2?	5	Q. And in what way do you mean
6	Q. Yes. On the bottom there.	6	you could "treat it differently"?
7	A. Yes.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8	Q. Okay. If you turn to the	8	form.
9	next page, continuing through that	9	THE WITNESS: It suggests
10	paragraph, it says, Once a distributor	10	that you can determine an order
	has reported a suspicious order, it must	11	suspicious, I guess, and then
	make one of two choices: Decline to ship	12	determine it's not suspicious and
13	the order, or conduct some due diligence.	13	ship it.
	And if it is able to determine that the	14	And, again, that's a
15	order is not likely to be diverted into	15	contradiction to what my
16	illegal channels, ship the order (the	16	understanding of what the
17	shipping requirement).	17	regulation and the law requires.
18	Do you see that?	18	BY MR. PIFKO:
19	A. Yes, I do.	19	Q. Because it's your
20	Q. Is this what you were	20	understanding that once an order is
21	talking about?	21	suspicious, it cannot be shipped,
22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	22	correct?
23	form.	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	Go ahead.	24	form.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	THE WITNESS: It is.	1	THE WITNESS: Under ABC's
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	
		_	program, which is designed to meet
3	Q. What, specifically, was your	3	program, which is designed to meet the requirements of the law and
3 4			the requirements of the law and
	Q. What, specifically, was your concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify
4	concern with this language?	3 4	the requirements of the law and
4 5	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4 5	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as
4 5 6	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's	3 4 5 6	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's
4 5 6 7	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered.	3 4 5 6 7	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious.
4 5 6 7 8	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's	3 4 5 6 7 8	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO:
4 5 6 7 8 9	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the	3 4 5 6 7 8	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your
4 5 6 7 8 9	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected. And, here, that there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others that I'm not recalling at this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	concern with this language? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: It's contradictory. And it's contradictory to my understanding of what the regulation, the regulations require. As I stated, when AmerisourceBergen determines, after reviewing an order, that it's suspicious, it's forever rejected and it's reported to DEA. So under our program, there is no other choice. If that order is deemed suspicious, then it's reported to the DEA and it's rejected.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the requirements of the law and the regulation, once we identify an order as suspicious, it's rejected and reported as suspicious. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to just to be clear, does that summarize your concerns that we were just talking about when we were looking at the e-mail? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. It mischaracterizes the testimony as well. THE WITNESS: Again, in the context of this one e-mail, with no other context and based upon my recollection of the e-mail events, that's one of the concerns. There may have been others that I'm not recalling at this time.

Page 74	T	Daga 76
Page 74		Page 76
Q. Understood. Going back to	1	meaning communications that
² the e-mail, Exhibit-3, you say, I have	2	included attorneys or
³ not yet approached my colleagues at	3	communications that were and,
⁴ Cardinal or McKesson yet, but I am	4	additionally, that may have been
⁵ confident we all share similar concerns.	5	communications that may have been
6 Do you see that?	6	court sanctioned or court ordered.
A. I'll try to get to that. Is	7	So I will instruct you not
8 that on the first	8	to answer to the extent to the
⁹ Q. It's on the last page.	9	extent there were attorneys
¹⁰ A. Last page. Okay, yes. I	10	involved, attorney communications
11 see that.	11	involved.
Q. Did you discuss this issue	12	MS. KVESELIS: Objection to
with people at Cardinal and McKesson?	13	form.
MS. KVESELIS: Objection.	14	MR. PIFKO: You can only
THE WITNESS: In the context	15	have one objection for you guys,
of this MDL, I've been provided	16	so you're going to have to pick
the opportunity to meet with my	17	who is making the objections.
colleagues at Cardinal and	18	MR. NICHOLAS: It's mine.
McKesson where we discussed	19	MR. PIFKO: Okay.
general topics related to	20	MS. KVESELIS: You can
diversion control.	21	object on privilege grounds and
22 BY MR. PIFKO:	22	I'm objecting on form.
Q. Well, let's back up. I'm	23	MR. PIFKO: You can't. You
24 just talking about the time period of	24	can't. Only one the protocol
<u> </u>		can to only one the protocor
Page 75		Page 77
¹ specifically of this e-mail, not as a	1	is clear, only one objection
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. 	2	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote 	2 3	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands.
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 	2 3 4	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching 	2 3	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party.
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And 	2 3 4	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, 	2 3 4 5	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific,
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you 	2 3 4 5 6	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at	2 3 4 5 6 7	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific,
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one.
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct.
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though.
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big
 specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified.
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you reach out to people at Cardinal and McKesson to discuss this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you reach out to people at Cardinal and McKesson to discuss this? MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if you'd like, if it will make
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you reach out to people at Cardinal and McKesson to discuss this? MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to interpose, not just an objection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if you'd like, if it will make everyone feel better, I will add
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you reach out to people at Cardinal and McKesson to discuss this? MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to interpose, not just an objection but an instruction not to respond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if you'd like, if it will make everyone feel better, I will add an objection to the form to my
specifically of this e-mail, not as a general matter. So my question is, you wrote them you wrote this e-mail in July 13th, 2017 and you talk about approaching colleagues at those two companies. And my question is more specific than that, in that on or around that time did you specifically reach out to anyone at Cardinal or McKesson to discuss the Masters decision? A. Not MS. KVESELIS: Objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. At some point later did you reach out to people at Cardinal and McKesson to discuss this? MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to interpose, not just an objection but an instruction not to respond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is clear, only one objection stands. Tell me which of your which objection stands. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, she's counsel for another party. MR. PIFKO: It doesn't matter. The protocol is specific, it says only one objection. Pick one. MR. DAVISON: That's not correct. MR. NICHOLAS: I didn't think that's what the protocol said. That's why I'm asking. We can look it up, though. MR. PIFKO: This isn't a big deal. Next time we take a break, we'll get it clarified. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, if you'd like, if it will make everyone feel better, I will add

Page: 20 (74 - 77)

Page 78 Page 80 1 Yes, I agree. MR. NICHOLAS: And scope. A. Q. Is there someone at McKesson BY MR. PIFKO: ³ that you typically would -- your main Q. Now that we've had all of ⁴ contact you would reach out to, if you 4 this discussion, let's get back to the ⁵ question. And I'll ask it in a different were going to call them? ⁶ way so we can get clarity. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the My question was, aside from form. communications where counsel was present, 8 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't did you reach out to McKesson or Cardinal have any recollection of reaching to discuss the Masters decision? 10 out. So I haven't -- I have --11 11 MS. KVESELIS: Objection to don't know who that would have 12 12 form. been a reference to, if, in fact, 13 THE WITNESS: I did not 13 I reached out. 14 reach out, to the best of my 14 BY MR. PIFKO: 15 recollection, to Cardinal or 15 Q. Do you interact with 16 McKesson. In fact, this meeting McKesson in connection with the had? 17 17 with DEA that was anticipated and MS. KVESELIS: Objection to 18 discussed never took place. 18 form. BY MR. PIFKO: 19 19 THE WITNESS: There are 20 20 Q. Let's go to the first page phone calls with the had that the of the e-mail, 156582. 21 distributors participate in, 22 22 Are you there? including myself. And there are 23 23 A. I am. other representatives from other 24 24 wholesalers, including McKesson You say, I have reached out Page 79 Page 81 and Cardinal. ¹ to McKesson and will do the same with ² Cardinal and will get back to you when I BY MR. PIFKO: ³ have their responses. Q. Do you know any of the other Do you see that? Sorry, on representatives from McKesson and the top of the e-mail. Cardinal who participate? A. Yes, I'm just trying to read 6 MS. KVESELIS: Objection to that specific e-mail. form. Okay. I see that. 8 THE WITNESS: I do know some 9 Q. It says, I have reached out 9 individuals who I've met at 10 to McKesson -- we just read that, okay? 10 McKesson, but don't know 11 11 specifically who was on those A. Yes. 12 12 phone calls. And it changes from Q. Who did you reach out to at 13 13 McKesson? time to time. 14 MS. KVESELIS: Objection to BY MR. PIFKO: 15 15 form. Q. Who have you met from 16 THE WITNESS: And, again, I ¹⁶ McKesson? 17 17 don't have a recollection of MS. KVESELIS: Objection to 18 specifically reaching out to 18 form. 19 McKesson to set up any meeting. 19 THE WITNESS: A couple of 20 And no meeting ever took place. 20 individuals. Gary Boggs being one 21 21 BY MR. PIFKO: of them. 22 22 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Understood. But you say ²³ here that you reached out to McKesson, Q. He's another DEA agent, ²⁴ correct? Former DEA agent? ²⁴ agree?

Page 82	_
¹ A. He is.	¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
² Q. Do you know him from working	² Q. You mention Demetra Ashley
³ at the DEA?	³ here.
⁴ A. Never met him before until	Do you see that?
⁵ we both were working at these companies.	⁵ A. I do.
⁶ Q. Anyone else from McKesson	6 Q. Who is she?
⁷ that you've met?	A. She was, at that time, I
8 MS. KVESELIS: Objection to	⁸ believe, working as the acting deputy
⁹ form.	⁹ administrator for diversion control.
THE WITNESS: During the	Q. Can you read the first
course of the last four and-a-half	sentence of that first paragraph in your
years at the various had meetings,	12 3:11 p.m. e-mail aloud, please?
I'm sure I've met other Cardinal,	A. So where it starts, I know
McKesson representatives.	14 Demetra?
But I couldn't list all	¹⁵ Q. Exactly, yes.
their names, no.	A. I know Demetra and, quite
17 BY MR. PIFKO:	¹⁷ frankly, I would prefer to wait until
Q. Can you identify any	¹⁸ Administrator Rosenberg names a
¹⁹ Cardinal representatives that you've met?	replacement for Millione to have the
20 A. I would respond the same	²⁰ meeting.
way. I've met several over time and at	Q. What did you mean by that?
22 different meetings. I don't have all	A. Having someone in an acting
their names off the top of my head.	²³ capacity at DEA, they don't always have
	the authority of the position itself.
Q. Okay. You say in the same	authority of the position risen.
Page 83	
¹ portion of the e-mail, I don't want to	¹ And I felt that it would be more
² wait too long to make the specific	² appropriate to talk to a
³ request (and want it on the record, in	³ permanent-position employee that was
⁴ quotes, that we are seeking clarification	⁴ occupying that particular position as
⁵ in this area).	5
in this area).	⁵ opposed to somebody that maybe didn't
6 Do you see that?	opposed to somebody that maybe didn't carry the full weight of the office.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ii
6 Do you see that?	⁶ carry the full weight of the office.
Do you see that? A. I do.	 6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we
Do you see that? A. I do. Why did you want it on the	 6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break.
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking	 6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off
Do you see that? A. I do. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area?	 6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m.
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.)
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought,	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important.	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO:
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the company was reaching out to seek clarification?	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. We didn't discuss this
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the company was reaching out to seek clarification?	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. We didn't discuss this 20 before we started, but under the rules of
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented because you wanted it clear that the company was reaching out to seek clarification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. We didn't discuss this 20 before we started, but under the rules of 21 law governing this case, you are not
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the company was reaching out to seek clarification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I wanted it to	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. We didn't discuss this 20 before we started, but under the rules of 21 law governing this case, you are not 22 permitted to discuss the substance of
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Why did you want it on the record that you were seeking clarification in this area? A. I thought the subject was important enough to be raised with the DEA. And so having it as documentation because of its importance, I thought, would be important. Q. You wanted it documented You wanted it clear that the company was reaching out to seek clarification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I wanted it to	6 carry the full weight of the office. 7 MR. PIFKO: With that, we 8 can take a break. 9 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off 10 the record. 10:19 a.m. 11 12 (Whereupon, a brief recess 13 was taken.) 14 15 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 16 back on the record. The time is 17 10:40 a.m. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. We didn't discuss this 20 before we started, but under the rules of 21 law governing this case, you are not 22 permitted to discuss the substance of

	igniey Confidential - Subject t		
	Page 86		Page 88
1	you discuss the substance of your	1	A. There are a couple different
2	deposition with counsel?	2	types of diversion.
3	A. No.	3	We're not talking about
4	Q. And we have an agreement	4	contract diversion here, we're talking
5	that you're not going to be doing that	5	about diversion of controlled substances?
6	going forward either?	6	Q. Correct.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Really, in a very general
8	Q. Do you have an understanding	8	description, I would say that diversion
9	of the purpose	9	takes place any time the legitimate
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Somebody is	10	intended the legitimate intended
11	not on mute on the phone, if you	11	prescribing and use of a controlled
12	guys could just mute your phone.	12	substance is not met, that somehow the
13	Thanks.		controlled substance is not used for the
14	BY MR. PIFKO:		legitimate medical purposes for what it
15			
16	Q. Let me restart that. You understand that	16	is intended, in a very general way.
17		17	Q. Do you understand the
18	AmerisourceBergen is a registrant under		concept, under The Controlled Substances
19	The Controlled Substances Act, correct?	18	Act, of the closed system of
20	A. Yes.	20	distribution?
	Q. And you understand that, as		A. I do.
21	a registrant, AmerisourceBergen has a	21	Q. What is your understanding
22	duty to prevent to maintain effective		of that?
23	controls to prevent diversion, correct?	23	A. With the passage of the
24	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	24	Controlled Substance Act, there was the
	Daga 97		Page 89
	Page 87		rage 69
1	form.	1	design of a closed system of distribution
1 2	_	1	_
	form.	2	design of a closed system of distribution
2	form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system
2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring
2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the	2 3 4	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA
2 3 4 5	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective	2 3 4	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a
2 3 4 5 6	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion?	2 3 4 5 6	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor,
2 3 4 5 6 7	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in the context of the pharmaceutical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand why the law wants you to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. I assume you're asking him this question as an individual at this point, in any event. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat your question, please? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What's diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Diversion in the context of the pharmaceutical industry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	design of a closed system of distribution of controlled substances. And the system would be closed effectively by requiring anybody within that system to have a DEA registration; so whether you're a manufacturer, a distributor, practitioner, pharmacist. The goal of the goal of the closed system is to create this body of registered entities that, by getting that registration, would give you the authority and permission to carry out whatever that function was that you had within that registrant community. Q. And you understand that along with authority to carry out that function, you also have certain legal and regulatory obligations that you must comply with, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.

Page 90 Page 92 1 has certain requirements imposed description. 2 upon it, yes. ² BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand a Schedule BY MR. PIFKO: ⁴ I substance has -- the U.S. government Q. As a result of being a has said it has no legitimate medical registrant? purpose? Do you understand that? A. Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. O. And one of those 8 requirements is to maintain effective Outside the scope. controls to prevent diversion, correct? 9 THE WITNESS: I'm familiar 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 with some of the substances within 11 11 Schedule I that are illegal drugs. form. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 O. Well, let's focus on 14 Q. Let's just -- are you Schedule II substances. familiar with the scheduling of Do you understand that the prescription drugs or drugs in general, ¹⁶ litigation for which we're here today 17 substances? concerns opioid products? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the A. Yes. 19 19 form. Outside the scope. Q. Can you tell me what an 20 opioid product is? THE WITNESS: Referring to A. Again, there is -- there are 21 the DEA scheduling? opioids and there are opiates. There 22 BY MR. PIFKO: 23 tends to be some confusion. I think most Q. Yes. 24 Yes. I'm generally familiar people today generally refer to opioids. Page 91 Page 93 Opiates would be those ¹ with it. ² products that have the natural derivative Q. Do you know what -- a ³ coming from a natural plant, whereas ³ substance that's classified as a Schedule ⁴ opioids would have a synthetic creation ⁴ II, what's that mean? 5 and resemble the natural ingredient. MR. NICHOLAS: Same And so talking about 6 objection. 7 ⁷ opioids, you would be talking about THE WITNESS: Generally, looking at the scheduling of ⁸ oxycodone, for example. And talking 8 controlled substances, generally about opiates, you would be talking about 9 speaking, the design of the opium. But there's been some mixing of 10 schedule takes into effect -- or some of this terminology. 11 12 takes into consideration whether a 12 Q. An opiate is derived from 13 the poppy plant, correct? product has some medical value and 13 14 14 it takes in the potential of abuse A. Yes. 15 of a product. Q. You mentioned hydrocodone --¹⁶ I mean, you mentioned oxycodone as an 16 And so moving from the lower 17 schedule to a higher schedule, you opioid, correct? would generally see a higher abuse 18 18 Α. Yes. 19 potential of the products within 19 Q. What about hydrocodone, do 20 those different schedules. And, you know what that is? 21 conversely, you would see less 21 A. Opioid, yes. 22 medical use and more medical use 22 Q. Are there any other opioid 23 as you increase in schedules. products you can identify? 24 24 That's a general A. Fentanyl would be an opioid

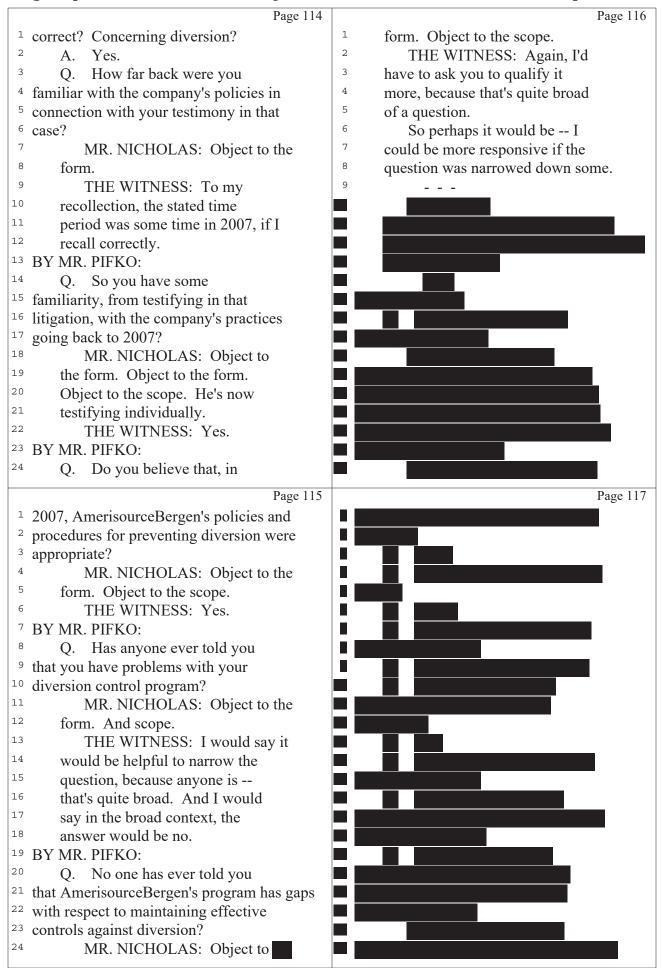
	ighley Confidential Subject t		
	Page 94		Page 96
1	product. And there's a pretty long list.	1	our diversion control program, yes.
2	And to be clear, I'm not a pharmacist.	2	Q. Okay. And beyond complying
3	Q. Understood.	3	with the legal requirements, do you
4	A. I want to make sure that's	4	understand why you want to prevent
5	clear for the record.	5	Schedule II substances from getting into
6	Q. Do you understand that those	6	illegitimate hands?
7	substances are Schedule II substances?	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8	A. Yes.	8	form. Object to the scope.
9	Q. And do you understand	9	THE WITNESS: I'm still not
10	A. I'm sorry, just for the	10	sure I understand the question.
11	record.	11	BY MR. PIFKO:
12	Oxycodone and hydrocodone?	12	Q. You testified earlier that
13	Q. Yes.	13	
14	A. Yes.	14	prevent products from getting into
15	Q. And fentanyl?	15	illegitimate medical use, correct?
16	A. Yes.	16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
17	MR. NICHOLAS: What time	17	form. Object to the scope.
18	period are we talking about?	18	THE WITNESS: In part, yes.
19	THE WITNESS: Again, there	19	BY MR. PIFKO:
20	was a rescheduling of hydrocodone	20	Q. And what I'm trying to
21	where it was relatively recently	21	
22	put in II, Schedule II.	22	understanding as to why we want to do
23	BY MR. PIFKO:	23	that.
24	Q. In 2014 it moved from	24	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
1	Page 95	1	Page 97
2	Schedule III to Schedule II, correct?	2	form. Object to the scope.
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	THE WITNESS: Again, as
	Q. You understand that a	4	you've stated, as a registrant, we
	product that is a Schedule II substance	5	have certain requirements imposed upon us. And I oversee the
6	has been deemed, under the laws, to have	6	
7	a high potential for abuse, correct?	7	programs at ABC that we utilize to
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	8	adhere to those requirements. In terms of why do we want
9		9	to prevent diversion, I can offer
10	THE WITNESS: Yes, generally	10	<u>*</u>
11	speaking.	11	my individual view. But, again,
12	DI MICITIRO.	12	that would be not responding to
13	Q. So when we talk about preventing diversion, why do we want to	13	your not being responsive as
1-3	1	14	the company representative. BY MR. PIFKO:
114	prevent Schedule II products from being	15	
14	divorted?	,	Q. I'd like you to give me your
15	diverted? MR NICHOLAS: Object to the	16	
15 16	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	16 17	view, however we're going to hear it.
15 16 17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	17	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
15 16 17 18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	17 18	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.
15 16 17 18 19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question.	17 18 19	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead.
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO:	17 18 19 20	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at	17 18 19 20 21	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at AmerisourceBergen to run its efforts to	17 18 19 20 21 22	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I mentioned, we have anti-diversion
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. It's your job at	17 18 19 20 21	view, however we're going to hear it. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: So, again, with that caveat in mind that I

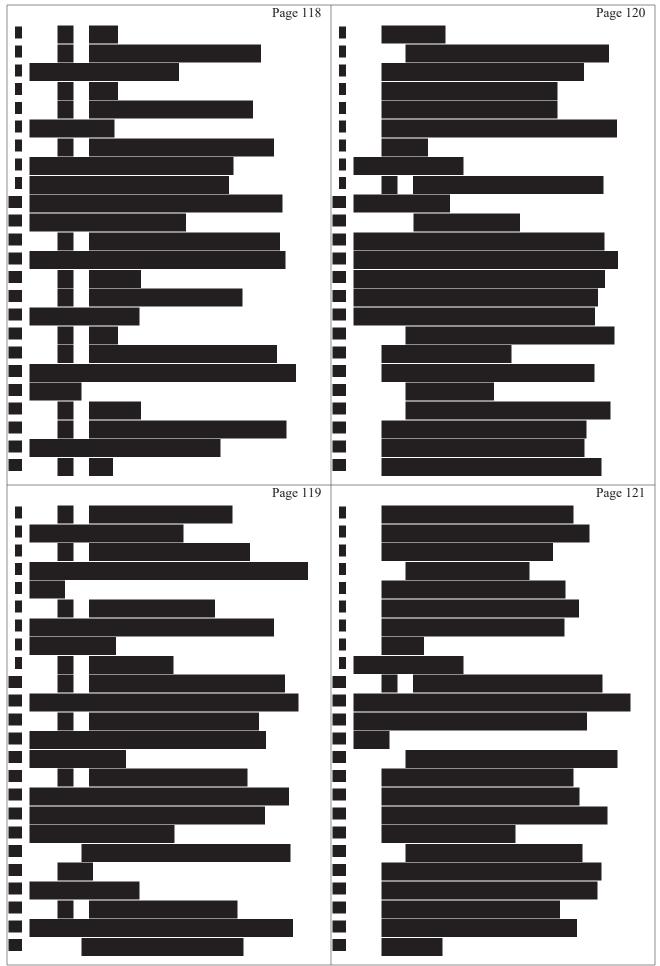
		.0	
	Page 98		Page 100
1	substances.		result?
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	Q. So if we are not effective	3	form. Object to the scope. Asked
4	in preventing diversion, we can have	4	and answered.
5	misuse of controlled substances, agree?	5	THE WITNESS: Again, the
6	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	6	conjecture there, I can't respond
7	form. Object to the scope.	7	to a situation where there's not a
8	THE WITNESS: So, again,	8	factual bases.
9	here there is conjecture in your	9	So I'll just rely upon my
10	question about if we I'm not	10	previous response that
11	sure who the "we" is, but	11	AmerisourceBergen has effective
12	AmerisourceBergen has effective	12	controls in place to prevent
13	controls in place to prevent	13	diversion.
14	diversion.	14	BY MR. PIFKO:
15	So I guess that would be my	15	Q. In carrying out your efforts
16	response.	16	to prevent diversion, are you trying to
17	BY MR. PIFKO:	17	prevent drug abuse?
18	Q. Maybe it was a bad question	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
19	by me using the term "we," so I'll ask it	19	form. Object to the scope.
20	again in a different way.	20	He's here to answer factual
21	A. Sure.	21	questions today.
22	Q. And maybe we can work	22	THE WITNESS: So on the
23	through that.	23	first part, we have effective
24	If any registrant, not	24	controls in place to prevent
			<u> </u>
	D 00		
	Page 99		Page 101
	speaking about any specific one, who has	1	diversion.
2	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to	2	diversion. On the second part of that
3	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain	2	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my
2 3 4	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion,	2 3 4	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse.
2 3 4	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain	2 3 4	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my
2 3 4	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't
2 3 4 5	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope.	2 3 4 5	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand.
2 3 4 5 6	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things.	2 3 4 5	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you
2 3 4 5 6 7	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your	2 3 4 5 6 7	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture	2 3 4 5 6 7	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let me ask you this way: If AmerisourceBergen did not have effective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speaking about any specific one, who has a duty to maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, does not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, we can have drug abuse, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: So two things. Again, if starting your question having some conjecture there, I really can't respond to conjecture. And also would not respond to other registrants' duties and requirements. I'll respond to ABC's. And, again, my response would be that we have effective controls in place to prevent diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let me ask you this way: If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	diversion. On the second part of that question, I believe I provided my view relative to drug abuse. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Forgive me, but I don't understand. So I'm just asking you when you say you provided your view, I don't understand the answer yet. So I just would like you to express it again. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, obviously, in the form of that question it's clear that it's been asked and answered. Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Maybe we can go back to the question, and we'll start again. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Of course. I'll try to ask

	ighley Confidential Subject t		<u> </u>
	Page 102		Page 104
1	linkage between drug abuse and	1	AmerisourceBergen's procedures in this
2	maintaining controls to prevent	2	question.
3	diversion?	3	I'm simply asking if you
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4	understand that there's a linkage between
5	form. Object to the scope.	5	effective controls to prevent diversion
6	THE WITNESS: And, again,	6	and drug abuse?
7	the question would call for my	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Same
8	personal opinion.	8	objection. All of my same
9	And to that, I would only	9	objections.
10	say that I oversee programs at ABC	10	THE WITNESS: And I would
11	that are effective in terms of	11	rely upon my previous response.
12	preventing diversion.	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
13	BY MR. PIFKO:	13	Q. Your previous response is
14	Q. That's not my question. And	14	insufficient. You have not answered the
15	I understand that you're trying to speak	15	question.
16	to an issue. But you really need to	16	Sir, do you understand that
17	answer the question.	17	you are legally obligated to answer my
18	And my question is if you	18	questions, unless he instructs you not to
19	believe there's a linkage between drug	19	answer; and he has to have a valid basis.
20	abuse and maintaining controls to prevent	20	You need to answer my questions. You
21		21	cannot refuse to answer the questions,
22	I don't want an answer about	22	okay? Do you understand that?
23	what the policies are or procedures are,	23	MR. NICHOLAS: He's not
24	that's not what I'm asking. I'm simply	24	refusing to answer the questions.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Page 103	1	Page 105
	asking if you believe there's a linkage	1 2	MR. PIFKO: He is.
2	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining		MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's
	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion.	2	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions.
3	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.	2 3	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In
3	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO:	3 4	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving
2 3 4 5	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the	2 3 4 5	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's
2 3 4 5 6	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question?	2 3 4 5	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The record is clear that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation. This is a serious matter. You need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The record is clear that you're not giving an answer to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asking if you believe there's a linkage between drug abuse and maintaining effective controls to prevent diversion. MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand the question? MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. I'll object to the form. I'll object to the scope. The question has been asked a number of times. He's not a social scientist. He's not an epidemiologist. THE WITNESS: So I'd go back to my response, and that is that when it comes to our requirements at ABC to have effective controls in place to prevent diversion, we meet those requirements. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The record is clear that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PIFKO: He is. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the questions. MR. PIFKO: No. In giving MR. NICHOLAS: He's answering the question. MR. PIFKO: In giving evasive answers MR. NICHOLAS: You can't MR. PIFKO: and speaking about something that's not responsive to my question is not answering. It's not cooperative. And we will address it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You're a man of the law, I don't need to explain that to you. You understand. We need your cooperation. This is a serious matter. You need to answer the question, okay?

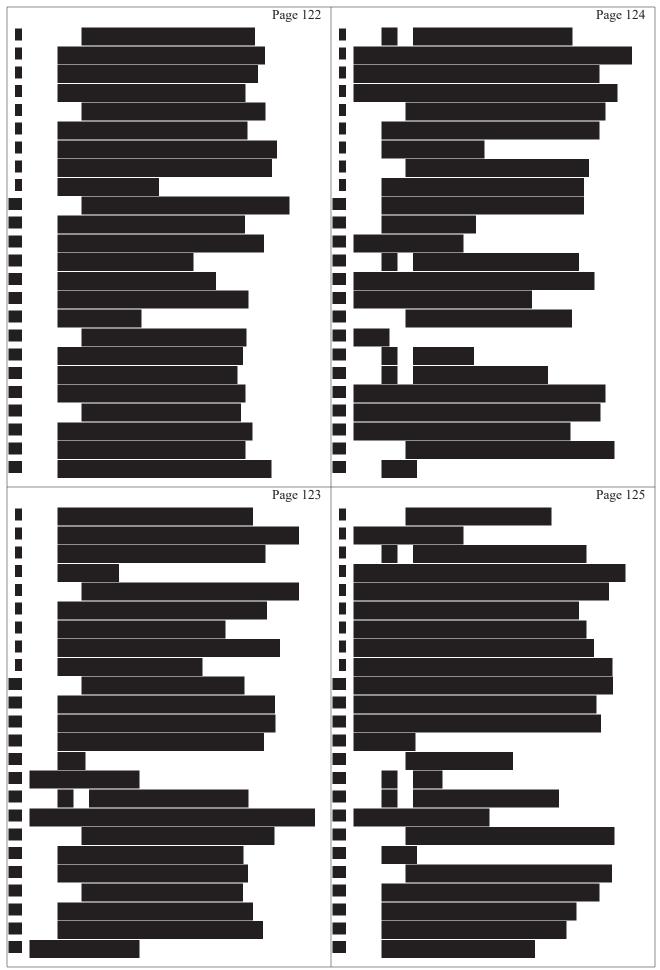
1			
1	Page 106		Page 108
	Q. And if I ask you a question		I just said to you about the instructions
2	that's a yes-or-no question, you can't go		about complying about this deposition?
3	and start meandering about the policies	3	A. Yes.
4	and procedures, okay? You need to think	4	Q. Do you intend to comply?
5	about what I'm asking and you need to	5	A. I have been complying.
6	answer it.	6	Q. I disagree with you,
7	Do you understand?	7 1	respectfully. I am asking you very
8	MR. NICHOLAS: That's a	8 9	specific questions, and you are not
9	lecture. He doesn't need a	9 1	responding to my questions.
10	lecture. It's inappropriate.	10	Do you intend to provide
11	BY MR. PIFKO:	11 8	accurate questions or answers that
12	Q. Do you understand what I'm	¹² 1	respond to exactly what I ask you?
13	telling you, sir?	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	MR. NICHOLAS: And you can't	14	form.
15	talk over me.	15	THE WITNESS: I intend to
16	MR. PIFKO: I can. You're	16	answer your questions accurately,
17	not objecting.	17	yes.
18	MR. NICHOLAS: Then you'll	18]	BY MR. PIFKO:
19	keep talking and I'll keep	19	Q. Do you intend to respond to
20	talking. You're talking over me.	²⁰ t	the questions that I ask you?
21	You're lecturing him, you're	21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
22	bullying him and harassing.	22	form.
23	MR. PIFKO: Because he's not	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	cooperating.	24]	BY MR. PIFKO:
	Page 107		Page 109
1	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm not	1	Q. If I ask you what your
2		_	
-	instructing him not to ensure	2 1	
3	instructing him not to answer.		favorite color is, I don't want to hear
3	MR. PIFKO: He's not	3 1	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner.
4	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules.	3 v	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that?
4 5	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered	3 v 4 5	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 5 6	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times.	3 v 4 5	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need
4 5 6 7	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not.	3 4 5 6 7	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing.
4 5 6 7 8	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And	3 v 4 5 6 7 8	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right?
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said	3 V 4 5 6 7 8 9]	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO:
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill	3 v 4 5 6 7 8 9]	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is	3 Y 4 5 6 7 8 9]	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9] 10 11	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said	3 4 5 6 7 8 9] 10 11 12	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition,	3 Y 4 5 6 7 8 9] 10 11 12 13 14]	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\]	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is	3 Y 4 5 6 7 8 9] 10 11 12 13 14] 15	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array}	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 18 \\ 8 \\ 18 \\ 8 \\	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's	3 Y 4 5 6 7 8 9] 10 11 12 13 14] 15 16 17 { 18 3 19	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating.	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 3 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating. MR. NICHOLAS: I disagree.	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 3 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ align*	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating. MR. NICHOLAS: I disagree. MR. PIFKO: Okay.	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 3 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ align*	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, the question has been asked several
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PIFKO: He's not complying with the rules. MR. NICHOLAS: He's answered the question about eight times. MR. PIFKO: He's not. And MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill MR. PIFKO: the record is clear. MR. NICHOLAS: As you said in the Merrill Gordon deposition, he's entitled to answer the deposition. Your witness is entitled MR. PIFKO: You can do your lawyering all you want, but he's not cooperating. MR. NICHOLAS: I disagree.	3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 3 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ align*	favorite color is, I don't want to hear what you had for dinner. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Pretty obnoxious. No need for that kind of thing. Right? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you understand that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So let's try this again. Do you understand there to be a linkage between preventing diversion and drug abuse? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. All the same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, the

	D 110	_	D 110
	Page 110		Page 112
1	And I've responded several		BY MR. PIFKO:
2	times relative to the issue of	2	Q. You haven't. Please answer.
3	effective controls that we have in	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4	place at ABC to prevent diversion.	4	form.
5	I would rely upon that	5	THE WITNESS: If we fail to
6	response again.	6	have effective controls in place,
7	BY MR. PIFKO:	7	is a question that doesn't state
8	Q. That's not the question I've	8	facts. It states conjecture.
9	asked you. You're not answering. You're	9	And I can't respond relative
10	not cooperating, okay?	10	to conjecture. I can respond
11	I'm going to bring you back	11	relative to the facts of the
12	here, we're going to go all day here, and	12	matter around effective controls.
13	I'm going to ask you all the questions I	13	We have effective controls in
14	want to ask you. And we're going to have	14	place to prevent diversion
15	to bring you back here, and we're going	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
	to have to get some more answers because	16	Q. In joining
17	you're not cooperating, okay? I want you	17	A at ABC.
18	to understand that.	18	Q. In joining AmerisourceBergen
19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	19	in 2014, did you review the company's
20	form. Object to the speech.	20	prior practices and procedures regarding
21	What he's saying isn't true.	21	diversion?
22	Go on.	22	A. Yes.
23	BY MR. PIFKO:	23	Q. How far back did you
24	Q. If AmerisourceBergen does	24	familiarize yourself with the company's
	Page 111		Page 112
1	Page 111	1	Page 113
	not maintain effective controls to	1	practices and procedures concerning
2	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that	2	practices and procedures concerning diversion?
3	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur?	3	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can
3 4	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	3 4	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say
2 3 4 5	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope.	2 3 4 5	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two
2 3 4 5 6	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've	2 3 4 5 6	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three.
2 3 4 5 6 7	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several	2 3 4 5 6 7	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not maintain effective controls to prevent diversion, do you believe that drug abuse can occur? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked me this question in several different formats and, again, you're asking with this conjecture if we didn't have them in place. And my only response to that is, we have them in place, effective controls, to prevent diversion. And so I can't respond to a question relative to conjecture. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. If you fail to prevent diversion, do you believe that drugs can get into illegitimate channels? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	practices and procedures concerning diversion? A. I don't know that I can assign a specific year. I would say looking back several years, more than two or three. Q. Are you familiar with the company's practices and procedures prior to 2007? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the scope. This is way outside the scope of his 30(b)(6) domain. THE WITNESS: I may have some limited knowledge relative to the practices prior to 2007. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You testified as the corporate representative in litigation brought by the West Virginia Attorney General on behalf of AmerisourceBergen, correct?

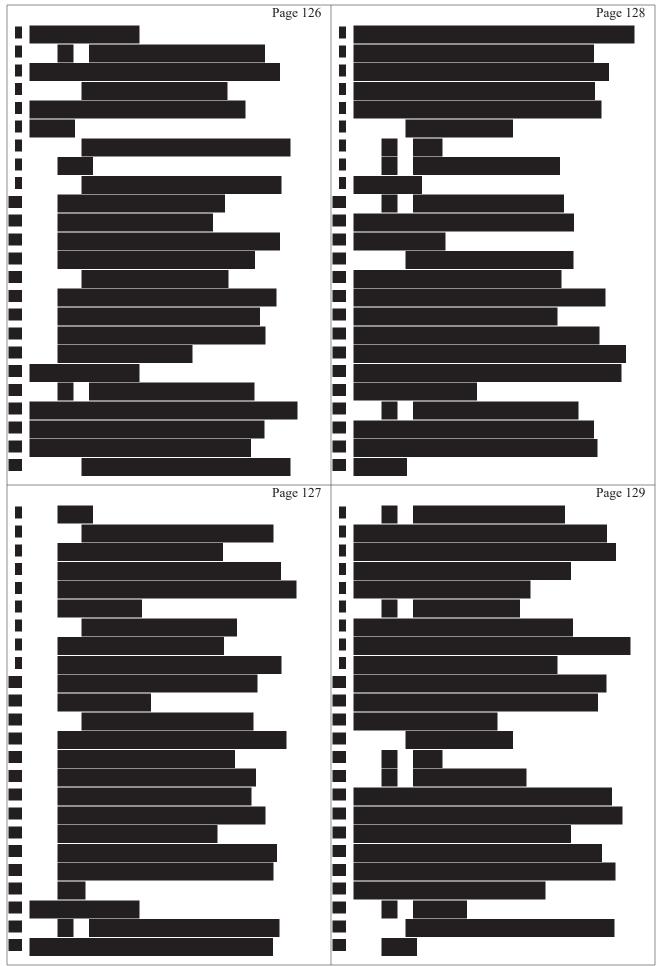




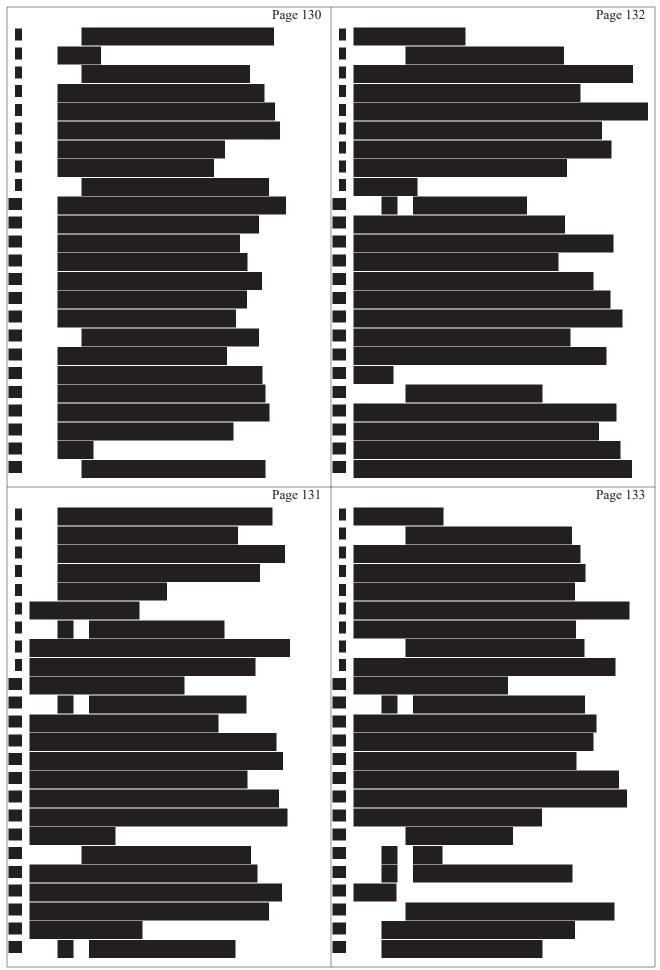
Page: 31 (118 - 121)



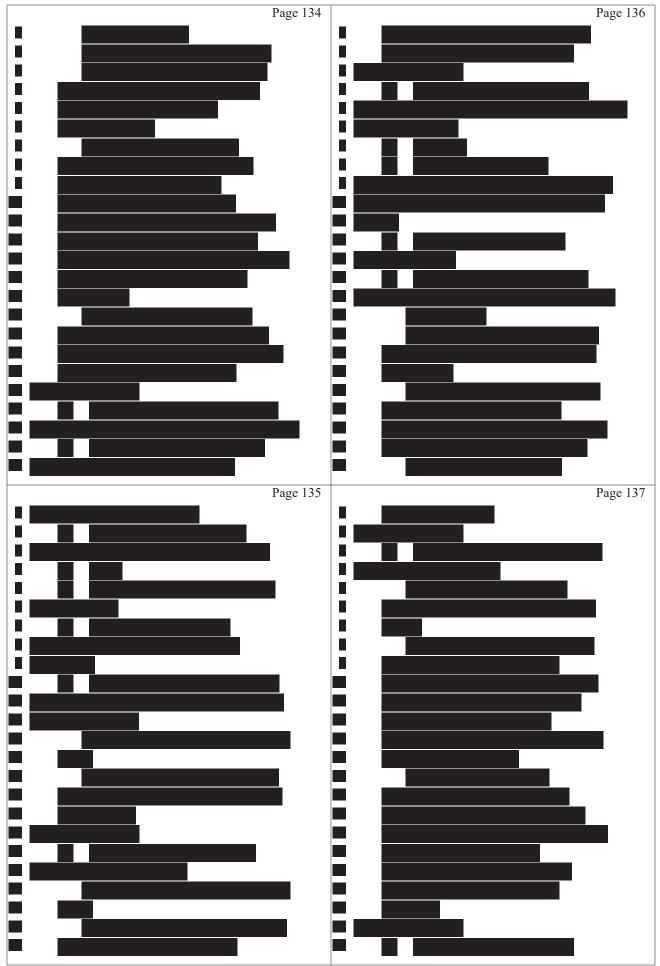
Page: 32 (122 - 125)



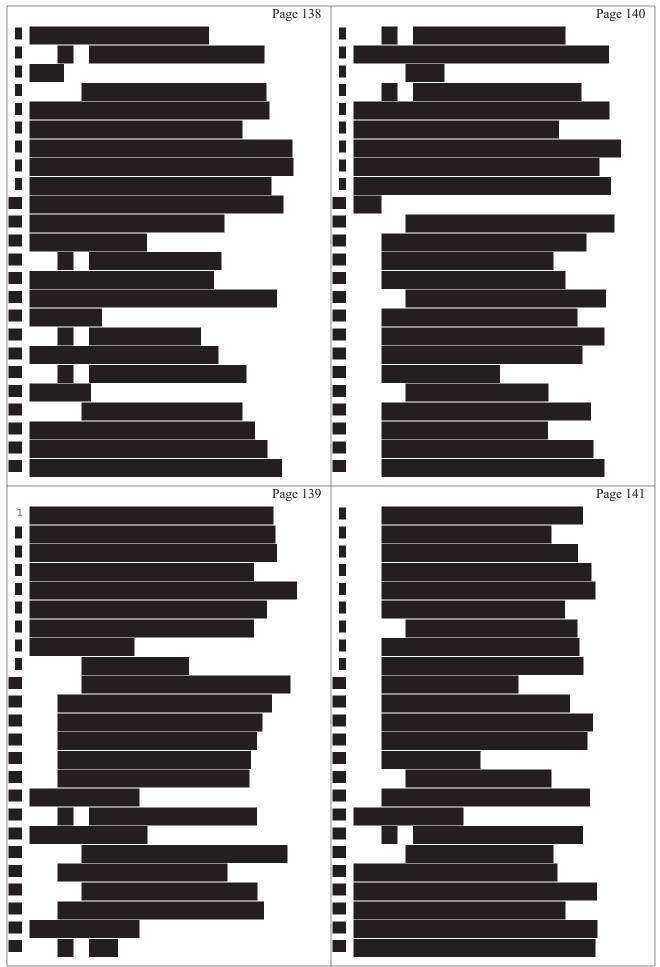
Page: 33 (126 - 129)



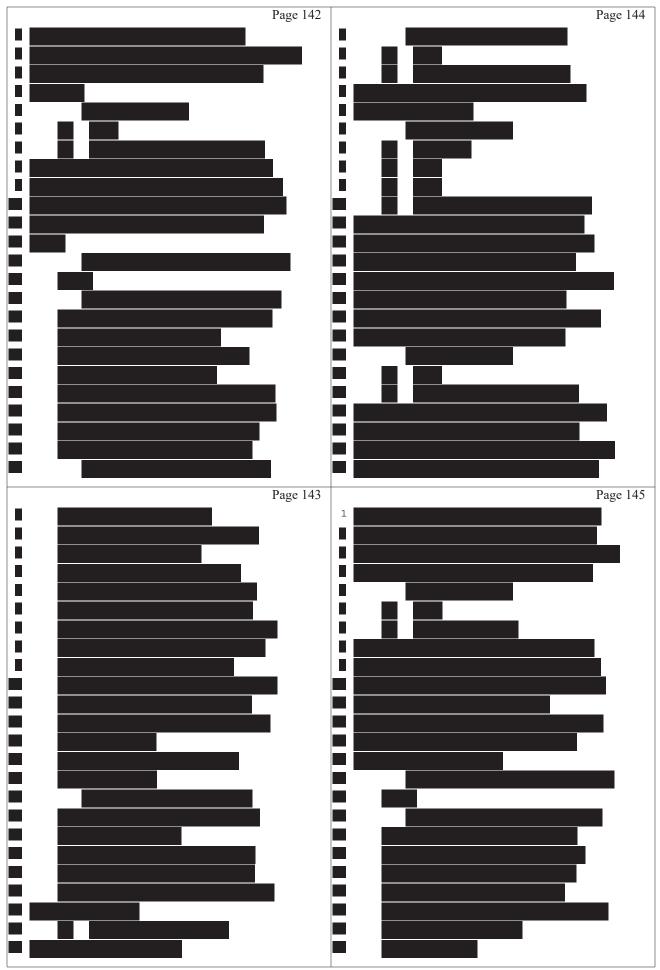
Page: 34 (130 - 133)



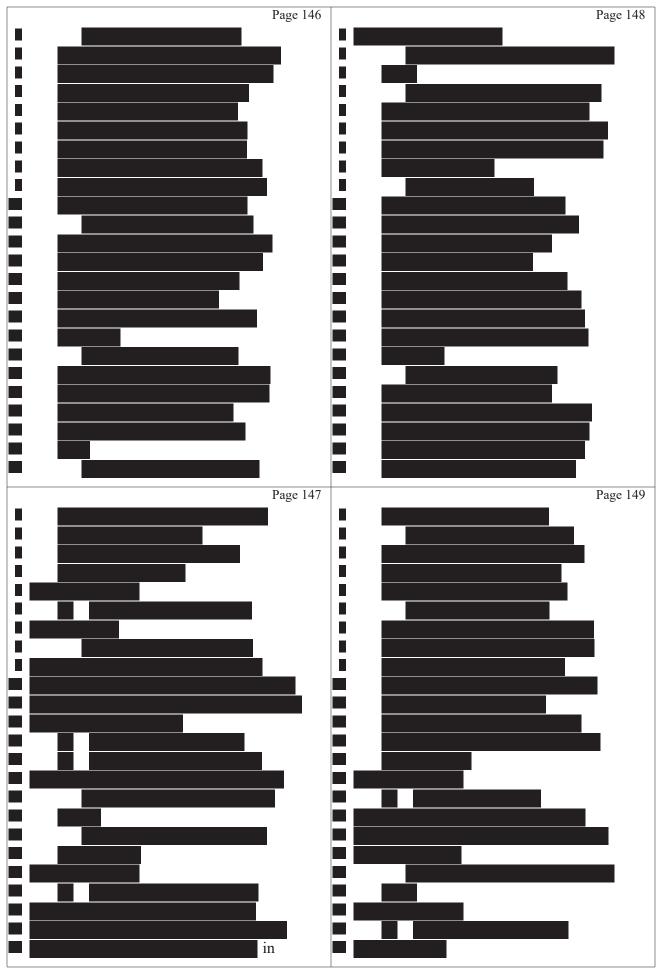
Page: 35 (134 - 137)



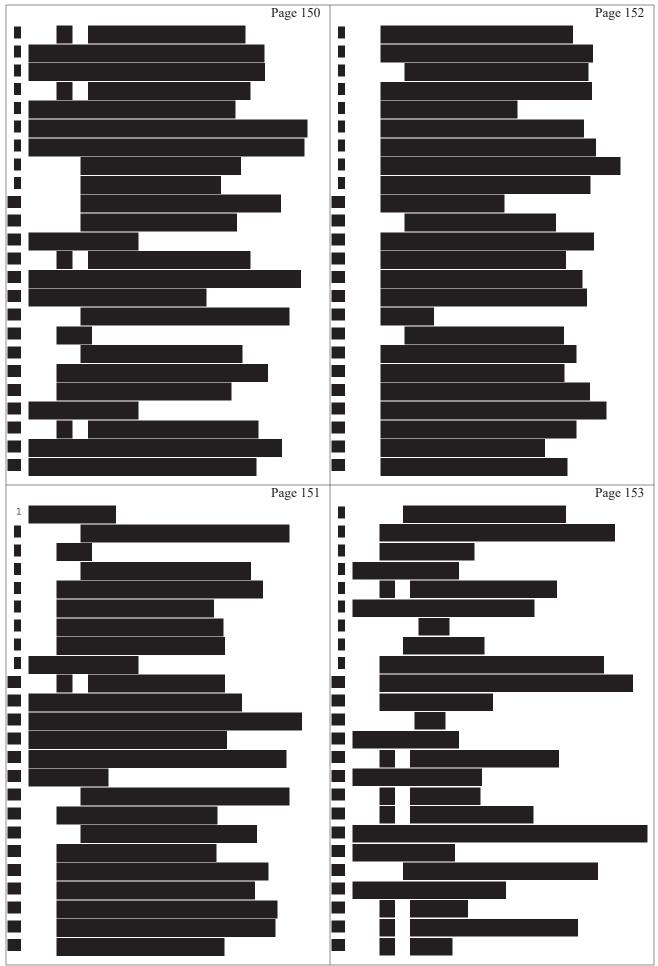
Page: 36 (138 - 141)



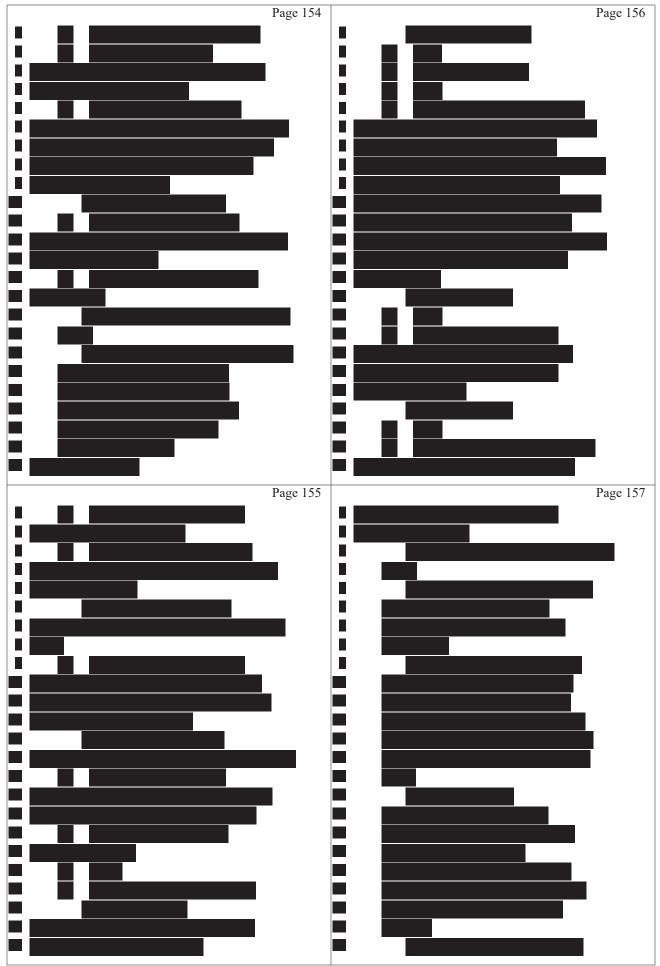
Page: 37 (142 - 145)



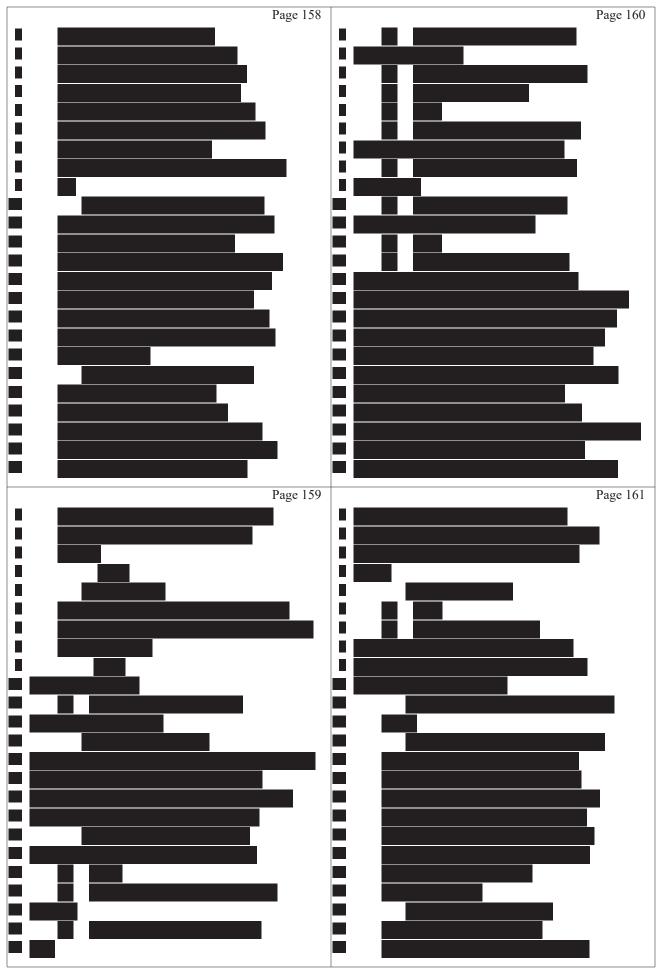
Page: 38 (146 - 149)



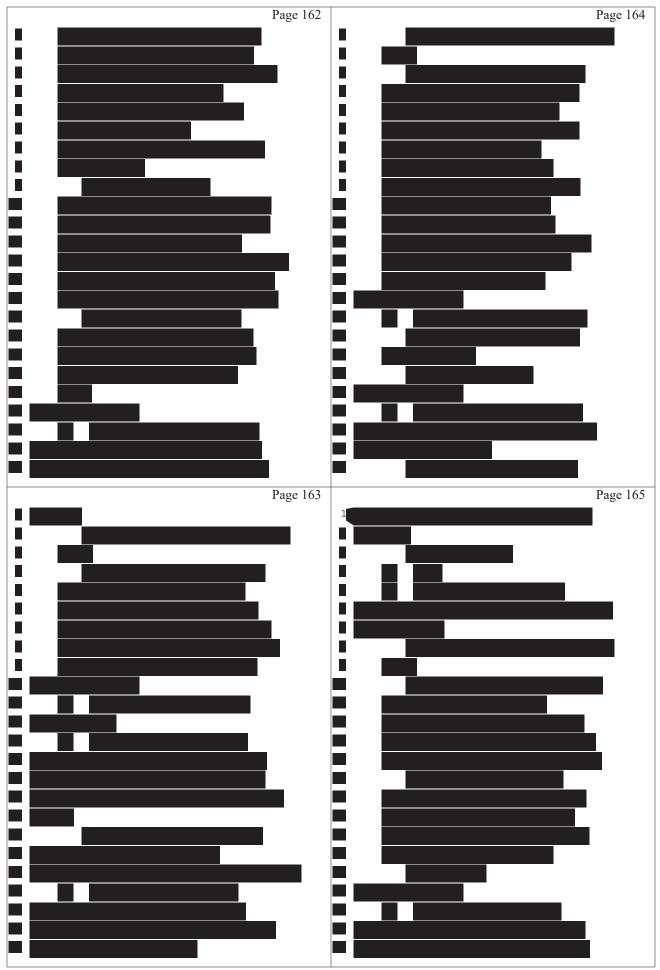
Page: 39 (150 - 153)



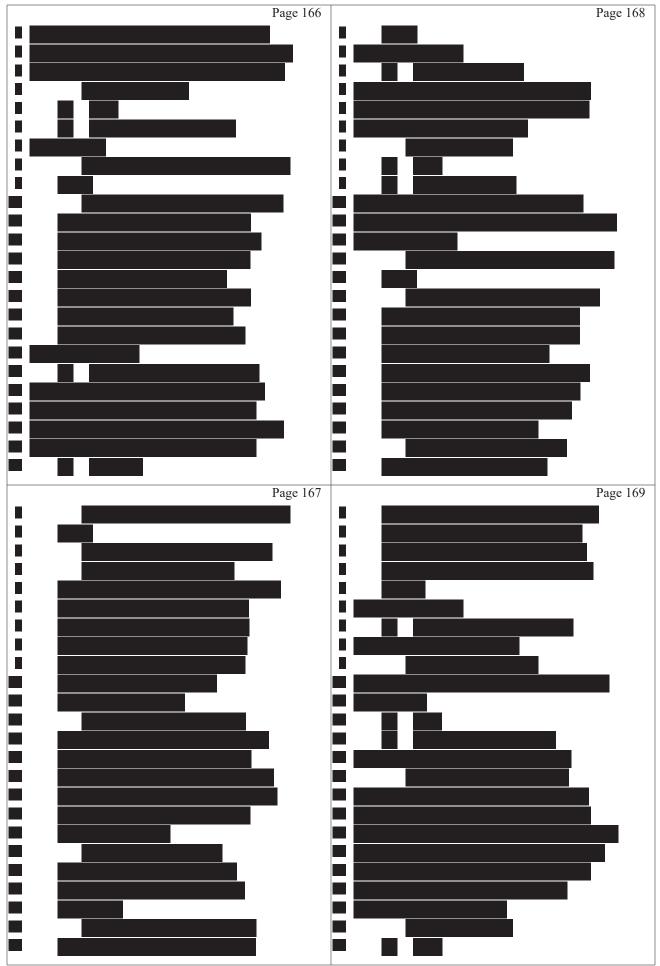
Page: 40 (154 - 157)



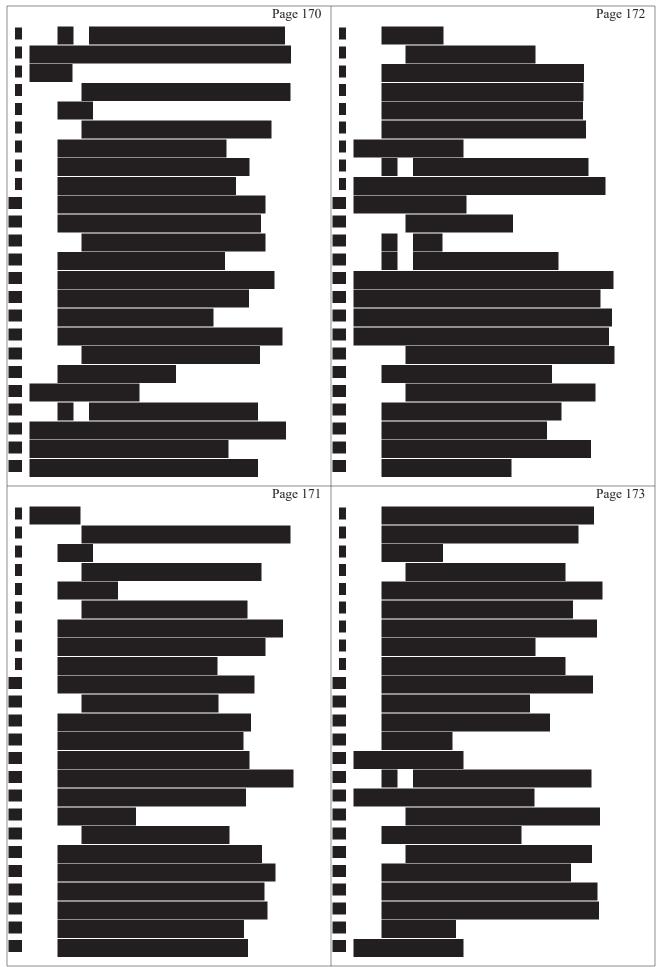
Page: 41 (158 - 161)



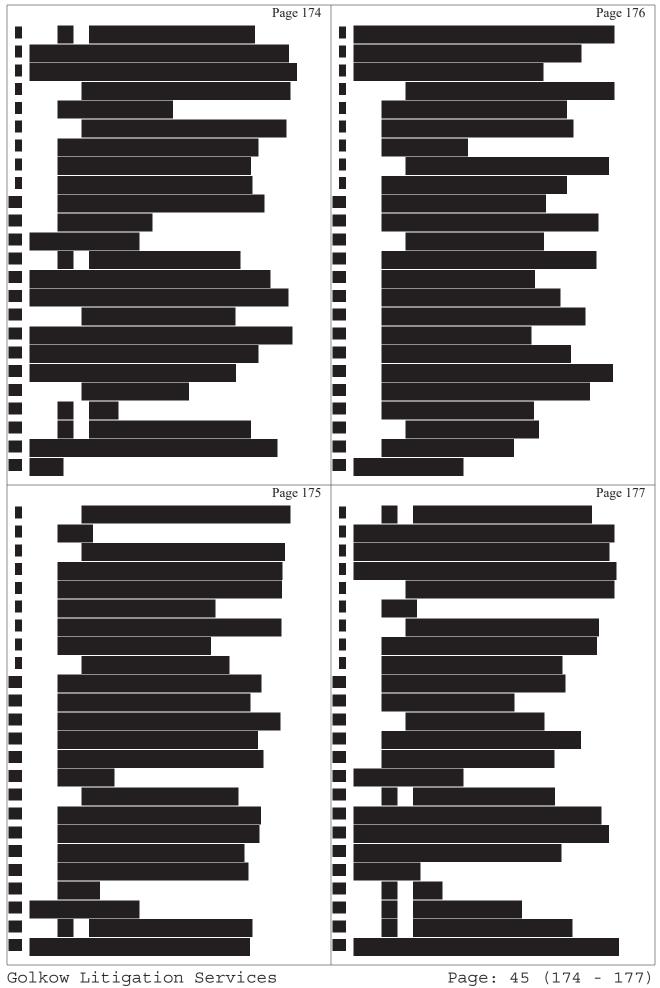
Page: 42 (162 - 165)



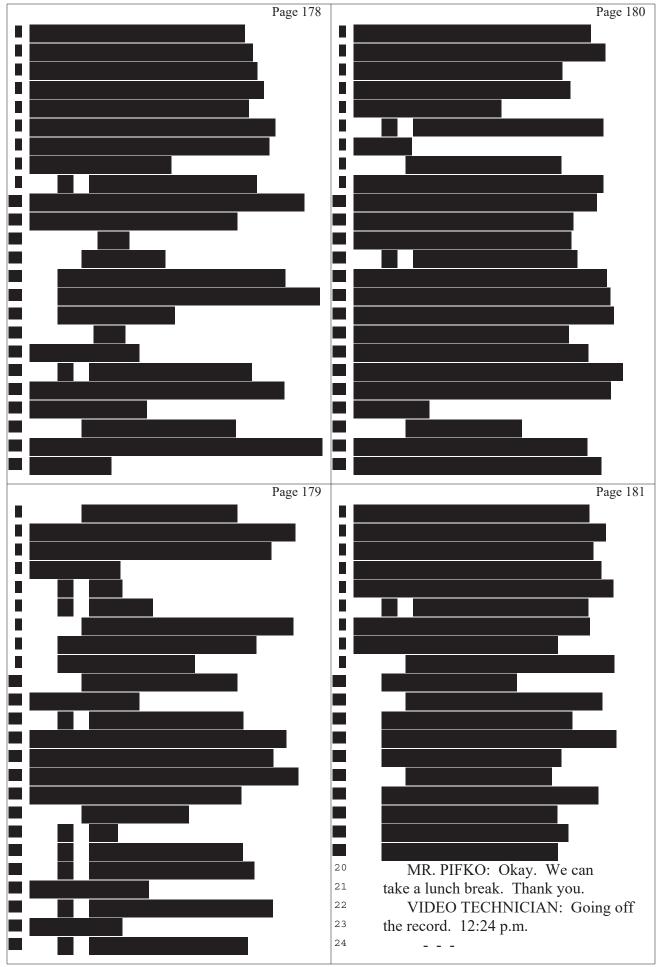
Page: 43 (166 - 169)



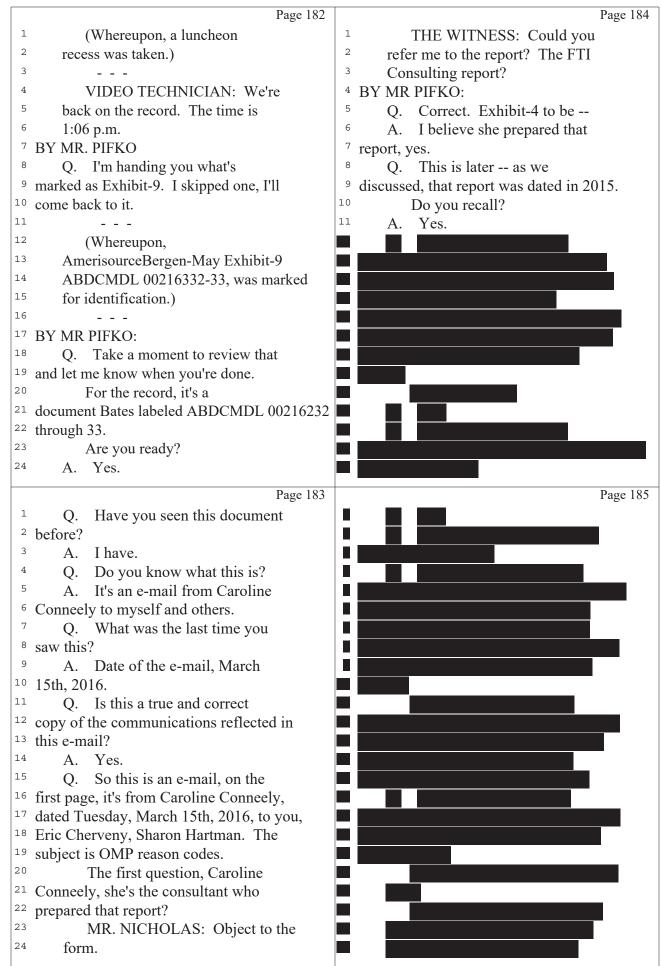
Page: 44 (170 - 173)

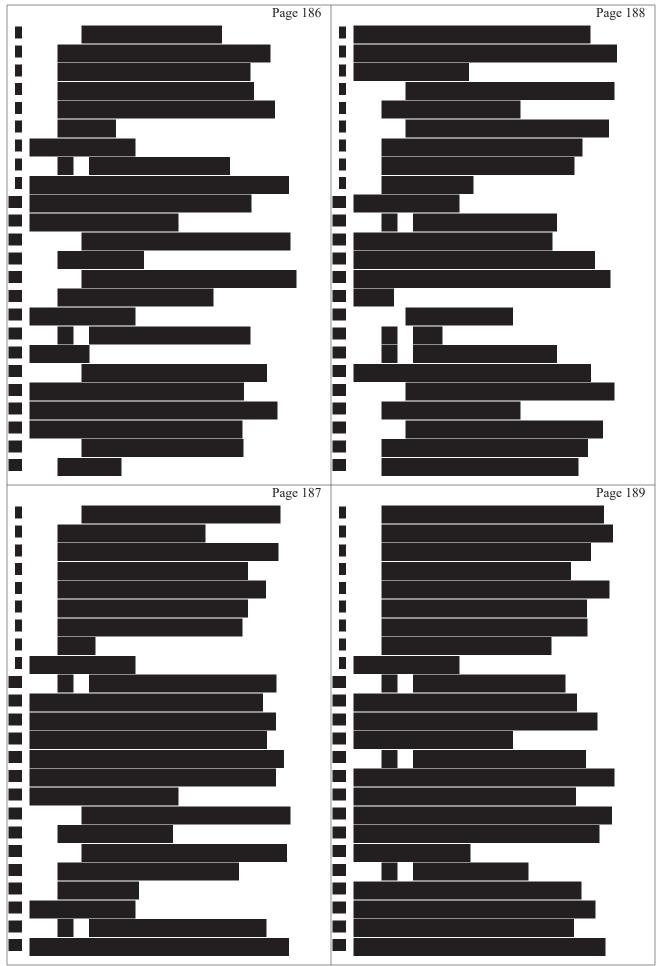


Golkow Litigation Services

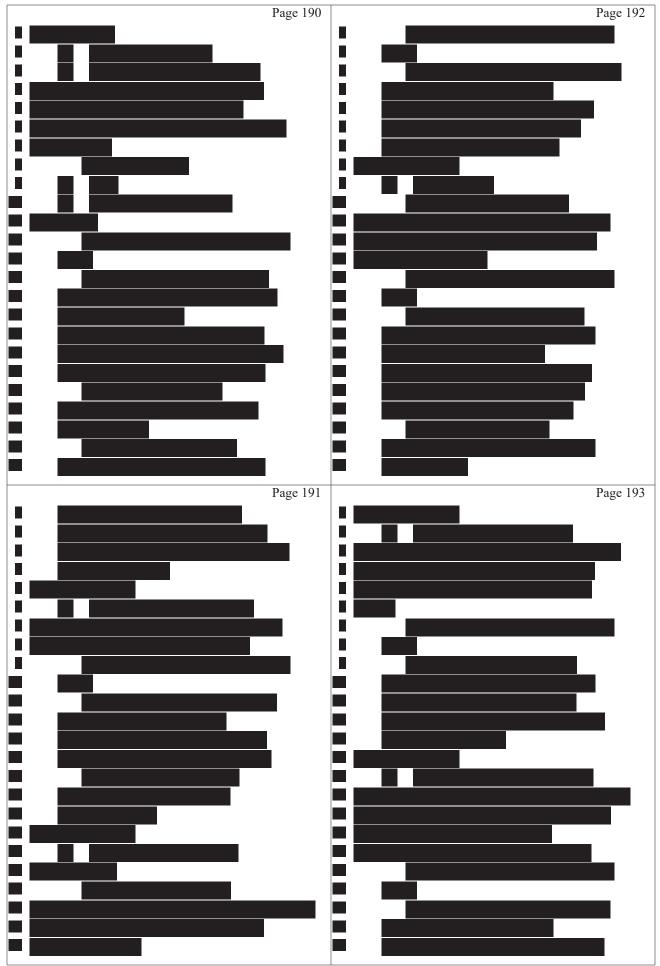


Page: 46 (178 - 181)

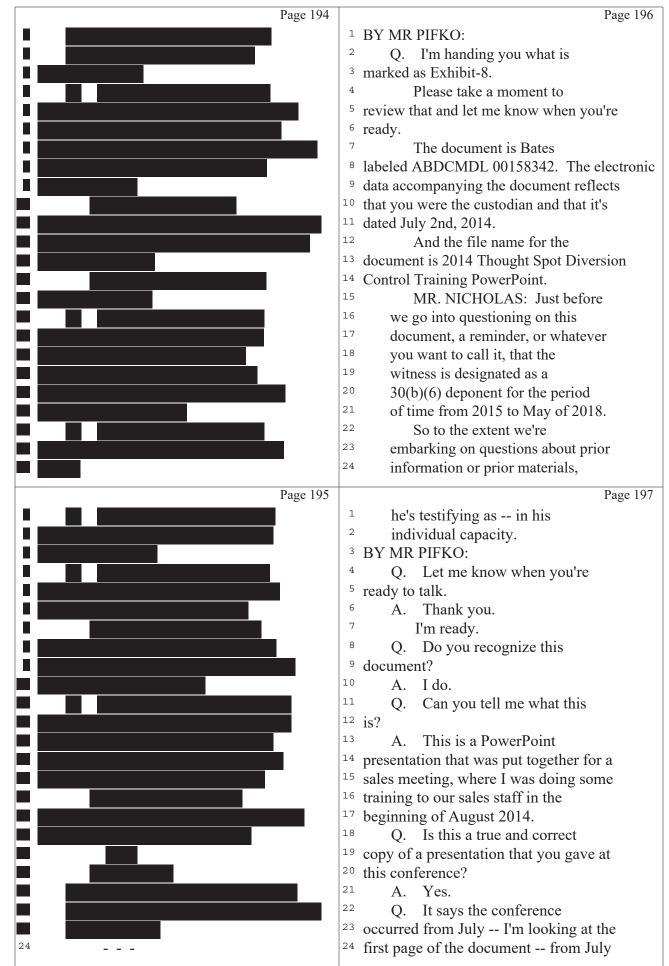




Page: 48 (186 - 189)



Page: 49 (190 - 193)

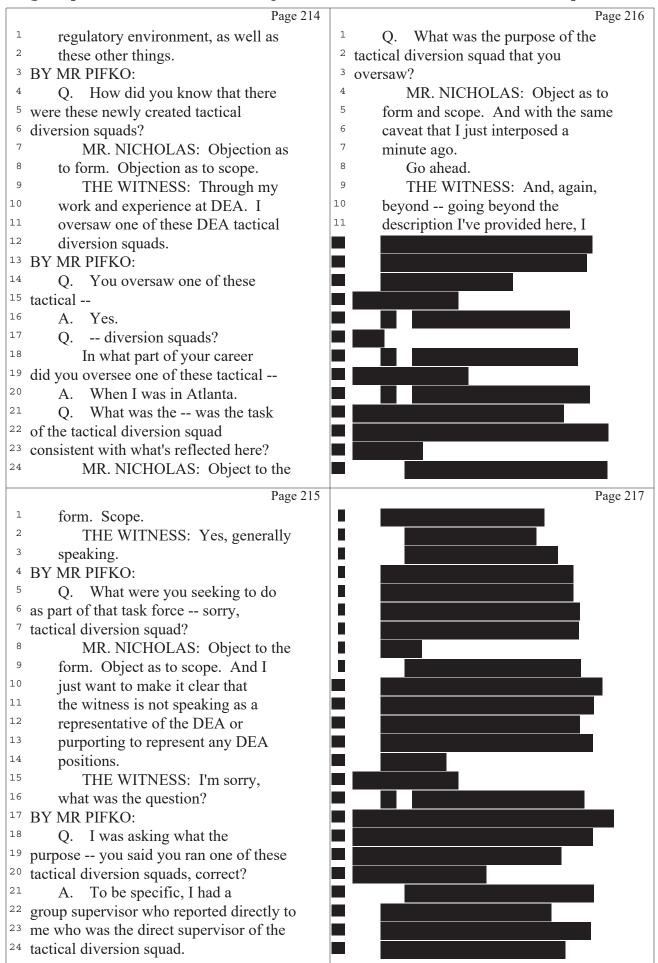


	igniey confluencial - bublect t		
	Page 198		Page 200
	30th to August 2nd, 2014 at the MGM Grand	1	abuse problem in the U.S. and,
2	in Las Vegas; is that correct?	2	tragically, people are dying.
3	A. Correct.	3	Do you see that?
4	Q. And you attended this	4	A. I do.
5	conference during that time period?	5	Q. Do you agree with that?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And what day was this	7	Q. What was the basis for that
8	presented on?	8	conclusion that you wrote there that I
9	A. I'm not sure at this time.	9	just read?
10	I'd have to consult my calendar.	10	A. The statistics.
11	Q. And the conference was held	11	Q. Like the items referenced up
12	at the MGM Grand casino in Las Vegas?	12	here, the 38,329 unintentional drug
13	A. Yes.	13	overdose deaths in 2010?
14	Q. What's Thought Spot?	14	A. Yes. And other data that I
15	A. What is Thought Spot? It's	15	was familiar with.
16	the name of the conference. It's where	16	But these are two of the
	we bring in many of our independent	17	
	retail pharmacy customers, together with	18	statement.
19		19	Q. We talked, I believe, that
20	and they spend time together during the	20	you joined AmerisourceBergen in 2014.
21	conference.	21	Do you remember the month?
22	Q. When was the last time you	22	A. I believe it was right
23			around the 1st of March, within a week.
24	A. I believe I saw this	24	Q. So this is only a few months
			•
	Page 199		Page 201
	document last week. I reviewed several	1	after you had been at the company?
2	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this	2	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here,
2	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today.	2	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes.
3 4	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the	3 4	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a
2 3 4 5	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this?	2 3 4 5	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical
3 4	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the	2 3 4 5	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or
2 3 4 5	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation.	2 3 4 5	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6.	2 3 4 5	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug
2 3 4 5 6 7	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides	2 3 4 5 6 7	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after you had been at the company? A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document last week. I reviewed several PowerPoint presentations, I believe this was among them, in preparation for today. Q. Prior to that when was the last time you saw this? A. It would have been at the time of presentation. Q. So let's go to Page 6. So we've got the slides here, these are if we look just generally at the format of the document. At the top half of the page, it's the slides that you presented at the conference? A. Yes. Q. And then on the bottom are notes that you made to yourself? A. Yes. Q. This slide is entitled, National Abuse Facts, correct? A. Yes. Q. Your notes say, The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Based upon the dates here, yes. Q. At this time, did you have a belief that members of the pharmaceutical industry, be it manufacturers and/or distributors, had any role in contributing to the prescription drug abuse problem in the U.S. that you reference here? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. I'll reiterate the scope objection as well. But I object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: At that time, I have no specific memory of any conclusions that I may have drawn relative to the prescription drug abuse problem. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that we still

	Desc 204
Page 202	Page 204
A. I believe that we've made	I know that
² great advancements in the last several	AmerisourceBergen delivers
³ years. I still believe there is work to	medications every day to people
4 be done.	who need them, life-saving
⁵ Q. Have you heard the term	5 medications, the majority of which
6 "opioid crisis"?	is non-controlled.
A. I have.	And in terms of the market
8 Q. Do you believe that we're	8 share of total medicine delivered,
⁹ still in the opioid crisis?	9 non-controlled and controlled,
10 A. I do.	which is a much smaller aspect of
Q. Do you presently have a view	our business as a percentage, I'd
as to whether manufacturers and	have to leave those specific
13 distributors of opioid products	responses to somebody somebody
contributed to the opioid crisis?	else that has that information.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	15 BY MR PIFKO:
form. Outside the scope.	Q. So you believe that have
THE WITNESS: I don't have	you heard the term the "three big three,"
an opinion relative to	18 with respect to McKesson, Cardinal and
manufacturers and distributors.	¹⁹ AmerisourceBergen, in terms of their role
I can respond in terms of	²⁰ as distributors in the pharmaceutical
AmerisourceBergen. And I do not	²¹ industry in the United States?
believe they contributed to the	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
opioid crisis.	form.
²⁴ BY MR PIFKO:	THE WITNESS: I've seen
Page 203	Page 205
	_
Q. Do you believe that as a	
Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up.	 publications and documents that contain that reference.
Q. Do you believe that as a 2 let me back up.	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO:
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently?	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently?	 publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO:
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances,
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. PY MR PIFKO:	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices?
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. PY MR PIFKO: AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health,	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. PY MR PIFKO: AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health,	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well.
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. PIFKO: MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Cutside the scope. He with the with the probably for the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Cutside the scope. He with the with the with the probably for the best person to talk about market share. MR. VICHOLAS: Objection. Cutside the scope. He with the with th	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. PIFKO: AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States?	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. PY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small;
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard Hat AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner,
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. MR. PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 percent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope.	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major rentities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer.
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 ferenent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is
Q. Do you believe that as a let me back up. Do you have a sense of what market share of the United States distribution of opioid products AmerisourceBergen has presently? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: I'm probably not the best person to talk about market share. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Have you previously heard that AmerisourceBergen, Cardinal Health, and McKesson have approximately 80 to 90 fercent of the market share of distribution of pharmaceuticals in the United States? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Object to the form. Outside the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm	publications and documents that contain that reference. Specifically what those publications are, I couldn't say. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that as major entities in the closed system of distribution of controlled substances, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen and McKesson have the ability to beneficially impact the opioid crisis through their practices? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection on scope as well. THE WITNESS: You know, in the context of your question, I would say that every registrant has the potential to have an impact, large or small; distributor, practitioner, pharmacy, manufacturer. And, again, my concern is

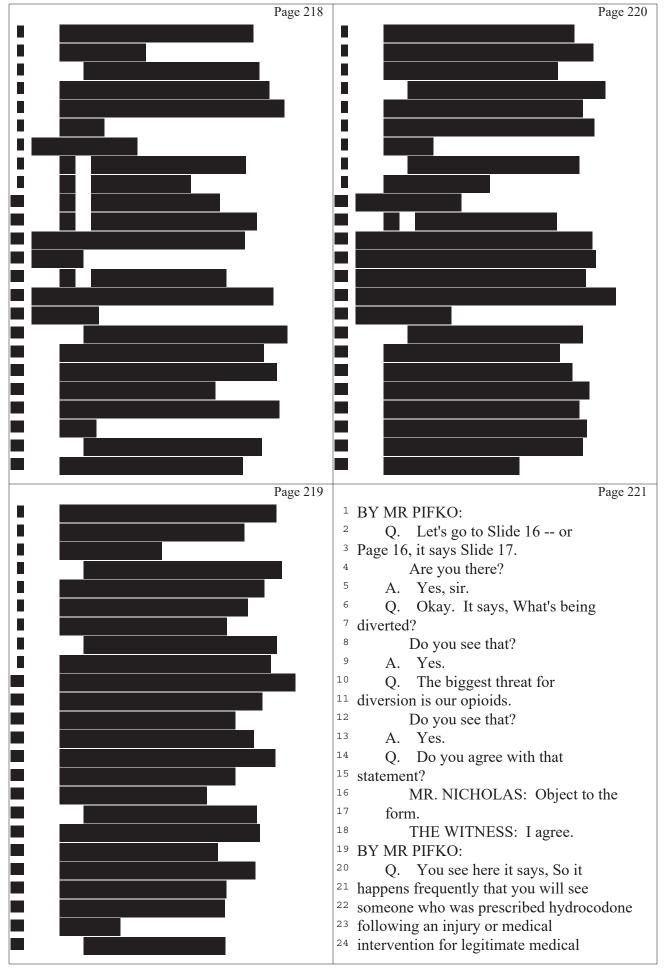
Page 206 1 obligations. And that's what my 2 focus is. 3 BY MR PIFKO: 4 Q. Do you believe that 5 AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to 6 take actions to reduce the impacts of the Page 206 1 do not have as a wholesale 2 distributor. 3 And generally speaking, I 4 think that if all registrants of 5 all types fulfill their legal 6 obligations, that would that	Page 208
 focus is. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to distributor. And generally speaking, I think that if all registrants of all types fulfill their legal 	
 BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you believe that AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to And generally speaking, I think that if all registrants of all types fulfill their legal 	
Q. Do you believe that think that if all registrants of AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to think that if all registrants of all types fulfill their legal	
Q. Do you believe that AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to 4 think that if all registrants of all types fulfill their legal	
⁵ AmerisourceBergen has a responsibility to ⁵ all types fulfill their legal	
⁷ opioid crisis? ⁷ would have a positive impact.	
8 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to 8 BY MR PIFKO:	
the form. Objection as to scope 9 Q. On the opioid crisis?	
as well. 10	
THE WITNESS: I believe that 11	to the
AmerisourceBergen has various AmerisourceBergen has various 12 form.	to the
it, as a registrant, through the	
laws and regulations. 15 Q. Do you believe that by	
16 BY MR PIFKO: 16 following its obligation to prevent	
Q. Do you believe that by	1
preventing diversion AmerisourceBergen 18 opioid pills from falling into the ha	inds
¹⁹ can make a positive impact on the opioid ¹⁹ of the black markets?	
20 crisis? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object	
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 to form. Objection as to scope	
form. Objection as to scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So, again	n, you
THE WITNESS: I think if 23 know, you're asking now inser	ting
AmerisourceBergen fulfills its 24 conjecture. And I have no	
	D 200
Page 207	Page 209
Page 207 requirements under the response to a set of facts that	Page 209
	Page 209
1 requirements under the 1 response to a set of facts that	Page 209
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. requirements under the response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's	Page 209
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. 1 response to a set of facts that 2 aren't real. I can't I can't 3 respond to a question that's 4 BY MR PIFKO: 4 conjecture. I can respond to a	·
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the	·
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to do? response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the	·
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question.	ere
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the question. Ro as I said before, when it	ere
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to do? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that again. response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory	ere t
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: CONJUMN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	ere t ergen,
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that gagain. MR. Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at Amerisource But we meet them. We're constant	ere t ergen,
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to do? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that again. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at Amerisource B we meet them. We're constant evaluating how our performan	ere t ergen, ily ce is
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that gaain. Mobjection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale regulations, it will accomplish are response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at Amerisource But we meet them. We're constant and a wholesale	ere tergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that again. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant evaluating how our performan and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing	ere tergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to form. Object let me start that gagain. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the question. So as I said before, when it question. So as I said before, when it requirements at Amerisource B we meet them. We're constant registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in that we could possibly do	ere tergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to do? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object let me start that again. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a THE WITNESS: Again, as a THE WITNESS: Again, as a distributor, we have certain feed to regulations, it will accomplish are regulations, it will accomplish are response to a set of facts that are conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously	ere tergen, cly ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to form. Object let me start that gagain. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale THE WITNESS: Again, as a requirements imposed upon us in that you've alluded to. response to a set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when in comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant and a wholesale and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our works.	ere t ergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to form. Object let me start that again. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale The Within the closed system, Within the closed system, Within the closed system, response to a set of facts that are respond to a are n't real. I can't I can't aren't real. I can't I can't response to a guestion to a question that's aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's aren't real. I can't I can't respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when in comes to our regulatory requirements at Amerisource Busin and how we're meeting them. 12 THE WITNESS: Again, as a levaluating how our performantal and how we're meeting them. 13 registrant and a wholesale levaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work all in an effort to do everything	ere t ergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And what is it required to form. Object let me start that Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as a Tregistrant and a wholesale The Within the closed system, Within the closed system, Within the closed system, What it's required to do. respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant evaluating how our performan and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our	ere t ergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: OR. And what is it required to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the requirements at AmerisourceB Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale THE WITNESS: Again, as a requirements imposed upon us in that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, What it's required to do. respond to a question that's respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when if comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant evaluating how our performan and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our requirements.	ere t ergen, ely ce is We
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: ORAND What is it required to orange of the form. Object let me start that orange of the will object on as to form. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, What it's required to do. Tregulations, it will accomplish aren't real. I can't I can't aren't real. I can't aren't aren't real. I can't aren't real. I can't aren't realine hat's aren't and a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the are facts associated with the are facts associated with the are spond to a question, you know, where the are spond to a question, you know, where the aren's accompand to a question. The womet the aren't real. I can't and spond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the are facts associated wit	ere t ergen, ely ce is We es
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: OR. And what is it required to of do? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the roman object let me start that objection as to form. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, Within the closed system, Within the closed system, We requirements A set of facts that aren't real. I can't I can't conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the accomplexion. So as I said before, when in comes to our regulatory requirements at AmerisourceB we meet them. We're constant we meet them. We're constant and how we're meeting them. Are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work all in an effort to do everything that we can to meet our requirements. BY MR PIFKO: Are conjecture. I can't I can't conjecture. I can't exponed to a question, you know, where the conjecture. I can't exponed to a question, you know, where the conjecture. I can't exponed to a question, you know, where the conjecture. I can't exponed to a question. The conjecture. I can't exponed to a question, you know, where the conjecture. I can't exponed to a conjecture. I	ere t ergen, ely ce is We es
requirements under the regulations, it will accomplish what it's required to do. BY MR PIFKO: OR. And what is it required to of do? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the romannia again. Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a registrant and a wholesale distributor, we have certain requirements imposed upon us in that you've alluded to. Within the closed system, What it's required to do. respond to a question that's conjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. So as I said before, when it we meet them. We're constant we meet them. We're constant and how we're meeting them. are constantly evaluating thing that we could possibly do differently to continuously analyze the results of our work all in an effort to do everything there are different requirements based upon where you sit. The practitioner certainly has a regulations, it will accomplish aren't real. I can't I can't aren't respond to a question that's deconjecture. I can respond to a question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question, you know, where the are facts associated with the question. The conjecture. I can't accompediture for a conjecture. I can't accompediture for a conjecture. I aren't accompediture for a conjecture. I aren't accompediture for a conjecture. I accompediture for accompediture. The provide factor aren't accompediture. I aren't accompediture. I aren't accompediture. I aren't accompediture. I aren't ac	ere t ergen, ely ce is We es

	D 010		D 010
	Page 210		Page 212
	diversion control department, is to	1	Q. Is that the company's view,
	prevent pills from getting into illegal	2	too?
3	markets?	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as
4	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	4	to form. Objection as to scope.
5	to form. Objection as to scope.	5	THE WITNESS: I think
6	THE WITNESS: Again, I view	6	that the company has stated
7	my role, as the senior person over	7	publicly that they recognize the
8	our diversion control efforts, as	8	opioid abuse problem and want to
9	one to make sure that we, as a	9	do everything they can to
10	company, day in and day out,	10	contribute to solutions.
11	fulfill all of our legal	11	BY MR PIFKO:
12	obligations. That's my number one	12	Q. Let's go to Page 9 of this
13	priority.	13	document.
14	And when I come to work each	14	Are you there?
15	day, that's what I try to do.	15	A. I am.
16	BY MR PIFKO:	16	Q. It says, More recently, DEA
17	Q. In carrying out your duties	17	has shifted an increasingly large number
18	as the head of the diversion control	18	of their special agents who are
19	program for AmerisourceBergen, do you	19	
20	believe that is it important to you to	20	
21	prevent pills from falling into the hands	21	diversion squads. And part of their
22	of someone who could suffer an overdose?	22	mandate is to use their law enforcement
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	23	skills at developing criminal
24	to form. Objection as to scope.		investigations, which lead to indictments
	<u> </u>		
	Page 211		
	_		Page 213
1	THE WITNESS: Again, I think		and arrests, of all DEA registrants that
2	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of	2	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system,
2	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what	3	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors,
3 4	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my	3 4	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at	2 3 4 5	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen.	2 3 4 5 6	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those duties, it will have a positive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our obligations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Again, I think I've been pretty clear in terms of what I hope to accomplish and what I believe to be my responsibilities are at AmerisourceBergen. I'm happy to repeat those. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Do you hope to accomplish a reduction of overdose deaths? Is that something that you seek to accomplish? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection as to form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: Again, as I've outlined, I think that there are various requirements imposed upon different registrants within the system. And I think if, that, all registrants concentrate on their requirements and carry out those duties, it will have a positive impact on prescription drug abuse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and arrests, of all DEA registrants that are members of the closed system, including manufacturers, distributors, doctors, pharmacies. These criminal charges may be brought against the organizations themselves and/or the organization's employees. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What was the basis of making that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That statement was made in the context of this entire presentation. It was intended to inform our sales folks, educate our sales folks, in a very general way, about facets of diversion control and our obligations. So there's no specific



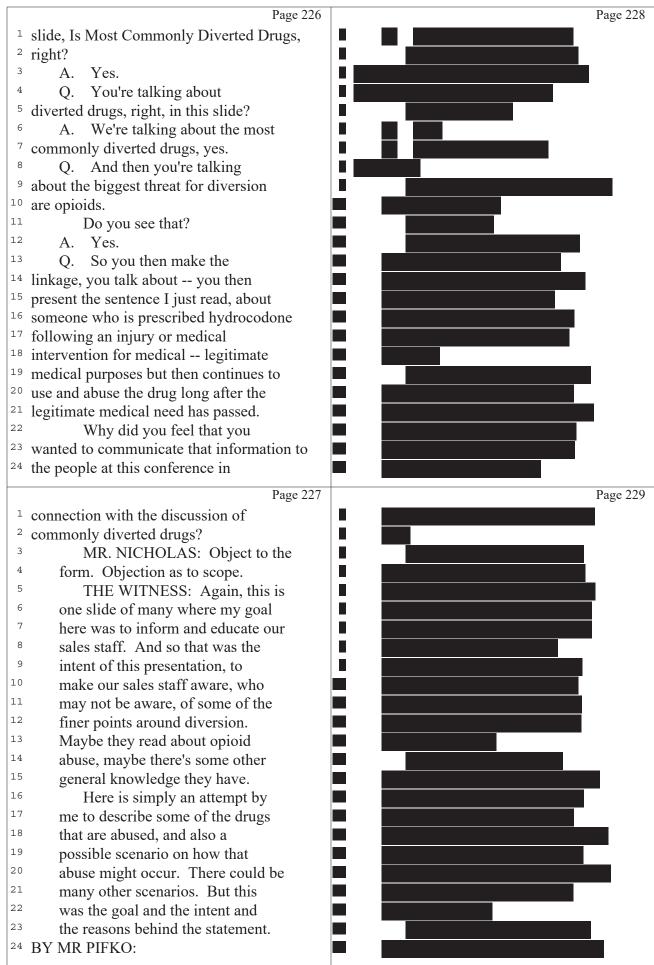
217)

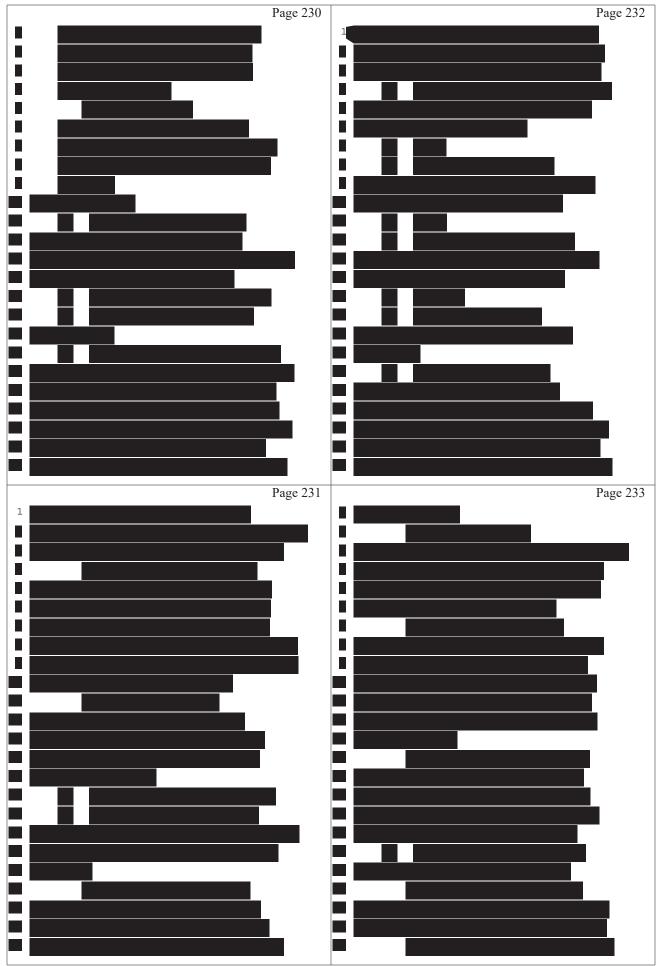
Page: 55 (214



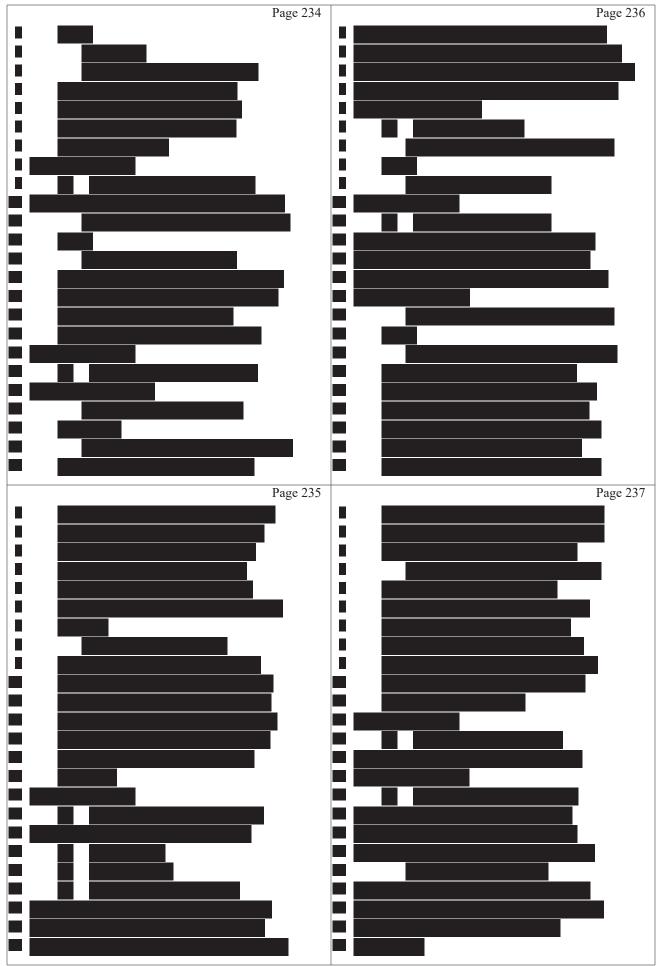
Page: 56 (218 - 221)

purposes but then continues to use and abuse the drug long after the legitimate abuse the drug long after the legitimate are dictal need has passed. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. I believe that could occur, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes		igniey Confidential - Subject t		1
a buse the drug long after the legitimate medical need has passed. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. I believe that could occur, yes, Q. Do you believe that in trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the movironment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a distributor, prevent a injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interest clearly things, as a wholesale distributor, that we can and cannot do that. But beyond that, there's nothing we can do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So in identifying suspicious orders, to the extent you can have an impact on that, you try to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. Object to the form. I wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the things that we can impact on that, you try to do that? THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the triping a hydrocodone prescription orders that when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interest clearly things. Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing suspicious orders, we do that. But beyond that, there's nothing we can do. THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, and the chindron orders that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Pa		Page 222		Page 224
medical need has passed. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. I believe that could occur, yes. Q. Do you believe that in trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a the things that we can and cannot the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually riting a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that partient. I have no to that patient. I have no to that patient when he walks through the formation the concerns there as well. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist, of the daignostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that the pharmacy, and I can look for orders that the that partient or orders that the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that wort of work and the being able to wholesale distributor, twe and that to we can that by identifying suspicious orders, we do that. But beyond that, there's nothing we can have an unching we can hou that, there's northing we can hou. MR DIFLEKO: And that clinical process and that by identifying suspicious orders, we do that. But beyond that, there's northing we can have an unching we can have an unching we can hou. The WITNESS: Again, as a view into the data that that purportion the data that that purportion ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious and view into the da	1	purposes but then continues to use and	1	potential misuse and abuse,
Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. I believe that could occur, yes, Q. Do you believe that in trying to prevent diversion, you're Trying to prevent diversion, you're MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that interacts with the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that distributor, order that's found to be suspicious, and I can look for that the pharmacy, and I can look for orders that that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that mark and that overprescribing, to the catent that we can impact that by identifying suspicious orders, we dot hat, there's nothing we can do. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So in identifying suspicious 13 BY MR PIFKO: 14 orders, to the extent you can have an impact on that, you try to do that? 15 orders, to the extent you can have an impact on that, you try to do that? 16 form. And scope. Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 223 determination if an order is suspicious and determination if an order is suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversions there's souspicious and diversions there's as valies and that out extent that we c	2	abuse the drug long after the legitimate	2	there's clearly things, as a
5 A. I do. 6 Q. Do you agree with that 7 statement? 8 A. I believe that could occur, 9 yes. 9 yes. 10 Q. Do you believe that in 11 trying to prevent that from occurring? 12 trying to prevent that from occurring? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object as to scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: So as a 16 wholesale distributor in the 17 environment in which we work and 18 the things that we can and cannot 19 do, I cannot, as a wholesale 10 distributor, prevent a 11 practitioner from continually 12 writing a hydrocodone prescription 13 for a patient who suffered an 14 injury a long time ago but 15 Likewise, I don't see that 16 doso at the pharmacy has at their 17 disposal, the pharmacist, in terms 18 of the diagnostic code on that 19 that the pharmacy has at their 20 disposal, the pharmacist, in terms 21 of the diagnostic code on that 22 orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, 16 can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious. And if I find those, 17 I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious. And if I find those, 18 And that clinical process and that to extent tyou can have a colonte. By MR PIFKO: 19 do, I cannot, as a wholesale intended that the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacy and he chose and the pharmacy and he consument of the diagnostic code on that patient. I have no wisibility to that practitioner. 2 is nothing — I have no visibility of the practitioner. 3 could be a conder that we find as suspicious and diversion. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious and interacts with the pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, 1 can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to the extent you can have an industry in dental find those, and cannot that the there is not an extent you can have an impact that the textent you can have an timpact that the wide that that pharmacy. The	3	medical need has passed.	3	wholesale distributor, that we can
g. Do you agree with that restatement? statement? A. I believe that could occur, yes. Q. Do you believe that in trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is in othing — I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there and that tove can inpact that by identifying suspicious orders, we do that. But beyond that, there's nothing we can do. 12	4	Do you see that?	4	and cannot do.
7 statement? 8 A. I believe that could occur, 9 yes. 9 yes. 10 Q. Do you believe that in 11 trying to prevent diversion, you're 12 trying to prevent that from occurring? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 14 form. Object as to scope as well. 15 THE WITNESS: So as a 16 wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but yisibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy has at their the pharmacy has at their dispansable, the profit of the diagnostic code on that prevention. And I don't see the information of that the pharmacy has at their approximate, the profit of the diagnostic code on that prevention. And if I find those, I can report those to DFA. But to make a connection between that says ort of work and me being able to so identifying suspicious orders, we doth. But but alto that, there's nothing we can do. 10 AR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. Object to the form. And sco	5	A. I do.	5	And that clinical process
8	6	Q. Do you agree with that	6	and that overprescribing, to the
yes. Q. Do you believe that in trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacist, of the diagnostic code on that marked and the patient. I have no wisibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that marked and the patient. I have no wisibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that more that the pharmacy has at their more representation. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that met the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to	7	statement?	7	extent that we can impact that by
10	8	A. I believe that could occur,	8	identifying suspicious orders, we
trying to prevent diversion, you're trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is in othing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to Is WNR PIFKO: Q. So in identifying suspicious and orders, to the extent you can have an orders, to the catent you chain, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, and the thing that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And so, again, as a but to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and even and order that we find as s	9	yes.	9	do that. But beyond that, there's
trying to prevent that from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a	10	Q. Do you believe that in	10	nothing we can do.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot the things that we can and cannot distributor, prevent a distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to	11	trying to prevent diversion, you're	11	BY MR PIFKO:
form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a 15	12	trying to prevent that from occurring?	12	Q. So in identifying suspicious
form. Object as to scope as well. THE WITNESS: So as a 15	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	13	orders, to the extent you can have an
THE WITNESS: So as a wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms that the pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And scope. Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. By MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, and I don't see as onnection between that Agree? A. Yes.	14	_	14	•
wholesale distributor in the environment in which we work and the things that we can and cannot the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist, in terms disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of that diagnostic code on that disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by more displaced by more displaced by more displaced by more displaced by make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on suspicious. And if I find those, diversion. They're says, And what's being diversion there as ay, And what's being diversion here on suspicious. And if I find those, diversion the season what a place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: A gree? A gree?	15		15	÷ •
the things that we can and cannot the things that we can make a to view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a to ensure that the pharmacy, and is an order that the pharmacy and the products that the products that that pharmacy and is an order that we find as suspicious and ejected by us, there is not an equation between that and the pharmacy and is an order s	16	wholesale distributor in the	16	· ·
the things that we can and cannot do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually riting a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that data, we can make a THE WITNESS: Again, as a wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking prescription. Of course, there And I don't see the information They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, and if I find those, and if I find those, are conception between that sort of work and me being able to Agree? Agree? Agree?	17		17	- ·
do, I cannot, as a wholesale distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing — I have no visibility to that parient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And what's being licenter of work and me being able to wholesale distributor, we have a view into the data that that pharmacy, the consumption that, the pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. By MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? A. Yes.	18		18	
distributor, prevent a practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 Page 223 roontinues to write those. There sis nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the for a dors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information for that the pharmacy has at their for that the pharmacist, in terms for the data that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to rewell and that that that pharmacy, the consumption data, the products that that that that that the pharmacy is determination if an order is suspicious. And based upon that data, we can make a determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. A but to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. A but to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. A had so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. By MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on suspicious. A gree? A. Yes.	19	_	19	
practitioner from continually writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 Page 223 continues to write those. There is not not patient when he walks through the patient when he walks through the disposal, the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders wink and me being able to Page 223 Page 223 Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. By MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree?	20		20	
writing a hydrocodone prescription for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 real continues to write those. There is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms for the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to Page 223 the products that that pharmacy is ordering from us. And based upon that data, we can make a redefined in the determination if an order is suspicious. Abd Set remination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. B	21	<u> -</u>	21	pharmacy, the consumption data,
for a patient who suffered an injury a long time ago but Page 223 Page 225 continues to write those. There is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacy has at their are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that the effort and in this respect. Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, that pharmacy and he finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. By MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree?	22	± *	22	÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Page 223 1 continues to write those. There 2 is nothing I have no visibility 3 to that patient. I have no 4 visibility to that practitioner. 5 Likewise, I don't see that 6 patient when he walks through the 7 doors at the pharmacy and he 8 interacts with the pharmacist. 9 And I don't see the information 10 that the pharmacy has at their 11 disposal, the pharmacist, in terms 12 of the diagnostic code on that 13 prescription. Of course, there 14 are HIPAA concerns there as well. 15 So our role in the supply 16 chain is fairly limited. I can 17 monitor the orders being placed by 18 that data, we can make a Page 225 1 determination if an order is 2 suspicious. 3 But to be clear, even an 4 order that's found to be 5 suspicious and rejected by us, 6 there is not an equation between 7 finding an order suspicious and 8 diversion. They're separate concepts. There 10 could be an order that we find as 11 suspicious where there's 12 absolutely no diversion taking 13 prescription. Of course, there 14 are HIPAA concerns there as well. 15 So our role in the supply 16 chain is fairly limited. I can 17 monitor the orders being placed by 18 that data, we can make a 1 determination if an order is 2 suspicious. 3 But to be clear, even an order that's found to be 5 suspicious and rejected by us, 6 there is not an equation between 7 finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. 9 They're separate concepts. There 10 could be an order that we find as 11 suspicious where there's 12 absolutely no diversion taking 13 place. 14 And so, again, as a 15 wholesale distributor, our 16 capabilities are somewhat narrow 17 in this respect. 18 BY MR PIFKO: 19 Q. The first question here on 20 this note here says, And what's being 21 Loan report those to DEA. But to 22 make a connection between that 23 sort of work and me being able to 24 Agree? 25 A. Yes.	23		23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 223 continues to write those. There is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to Page 225 determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between tha suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between an diversion. They're separate. They're separate. They're separate. They're separate. A diversion. They're separate. They're s	24	÷	24	
continues to write those. There is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a Wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to determination if an order is suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. A diversion. They're separate. They're separate. They're separate. A diversion. They're separate. A diversion. They're separate. They're separate. A diversion. They're separate. And I don't set the information between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. And I don't set the information between finding an order suspicious and adversion. They're separate. And so, again, as a Capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respe				
is nothing I have no visibility to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. But to be clear, even an order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious. A. Yes.	1	_	1	_
to that patient. I have no visibility to that practitioner. Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for order that's found to be suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.				
4 visibility to that practitioner. 5 Likewise, I don't see that 6 patient when he walks through the 7 doors at the pharmacy and he 8 interacts with the pharmacist. 9 And I don't see the information 10 that the pharmacy has at their 11 disposal, the pharmacist, in terms 12 of the diagnostic code on that 13 prescription. Of course, there 14 are HIPAA concerns there as well. 15 So our role in the supply 16 chain is fairly limited. I can 17 monitor the orders being placed by 18 that pharmacy, and I can look for 19 orders that meet the definition of 20 suspicious. And if I find those, 21 I can report those to DEA. But to 22 make a connection between that 23 order that's found to be 5 suspicious and rejected by us, 6 there is not an equation between 7 finding an order suspicious and 6 diversion. They're separate. 9 They're separate concepts. There 10 could be an order that we find as 11 suspicious where there's 12 absolutely no diversion taking 13 place. 14 And so, again, as a 15 wholesale distributor, our 16 capabilities are somewhat narrow 17 in this respect. 18 BY MR PIFKO: 19 Q. The first question here on 20 this note here says, And what's being 21 diverted? 22 Agree? 23 sort of work and me being able to 24 Agree? 25 A. Yes.	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Likewise, I don't see that patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious and rejected by us, there is not an equation between finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a Lia And so, again, as a And so, again, as a suspicious and rejected by us, finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. And solute an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. And solute an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a Lia And so, again, as a Suspicious, and if I can this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.		÷	4	
patient when he walks through the doors at the pharmacy and he interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious and diversion. They're separate. They're separate concepts. There could be an order that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
doors at the pharmacy and he niteracts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious. And if I find those, finding an order suspicious and diversion. They're separate. finding an order that five they're separate. guitersion. They're separate. finding an order that fired to suspicious where that gustpion. guitersion. They're separate. finding an order that guevante. guitersion. They're separate. guitersion. They're separate. finding an order that giversion. guitersion. They're separate. guitersion. finding an order that giversion. guitersion. They're separate. guitersion. finding an order that giversion. guitersion. They're separate. guitersion. finding an order that giversion. guitersion. They're separate. guitersion. finding an order that giversion. guitersion. find as diversion. guitersion. guitersion. find as diversion. find as diversion. find as diversion. find as diversion. guitersine find as diversion. guitersine find as diversion. guitersine find as di	6	•		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
interacts with the pharmacist. And I don't see the information that the pharmacy has at their that the pharmacist, in terms it disposal, the pharmacy, and I can look for dearn in the supply it disposal, the pharmacist, in terms it diversion. They're separate. it diversion. It hat we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. it And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that absolutely no diversion taking place. it disposal, the pharmacy absolutely no diversion taking place. it absolutely		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
9 And I don't see the information 10 that the pharmacy has at their 11 disposal, the pharmacist, in terms 12 of the diagnostic code on that 13 prescription. Of course, there 14 are HIPAA concerns there as well. 15 So our role in the supply 16 chain is fairly limited. I can 17 monitor the orders being placed by 18 that pharmacy, and I can look for 19 orders that meet the definition of 20 suspicious. And if I find those, 21 I can report those to DEA. But to 22 make a connection between that 21 could be an order that we find as 21 usupicious where there is suspicious where there's 22 and I can orders hat meet the information 25 usepicious where their in the suspicious where there's 26 and in terms 27 absolutely no diversion taking place. 28 place. 29 wholesale distributor, our 29 capabilities are somewhat narrow 20 in this respect. 20 this note here says, And what's being 21 diverted? 22 Agree? 23 A. Yes.		÷ *		•
that the pharmacy has at their disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious where that we find as suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.		<u> </u>		
disposal, the pharmacist, in terms of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that suspicious where there's absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree? Agree?				• • •
of the diagnostic code on that prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that so of the diagnostic code on that absolutely no diversion taking place. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.		± *		
prescription. Of course, there are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that so our role in the swell. And so, again, as a wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.		± ±		
are HIPAA concerns there as well. So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that so our role in the supply wholesale distributor, our capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.				•
So our role in the supply chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to suspicious in this respect. BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. Provident Agree of this note here says, And what's being capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. Agree? Agree? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.				-
chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 16 capabilities are somewhat narrow in this respect. 18 BY MR PIFKO: 19 Q. The first question here on 20 this note here says, And what's being 21 diverted? 22 Agree? 23 Agree? 24 Agree? 25 A. Yes.				
monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 17 in this respect. 18 BY MR PIFKO: 19 Q. The first question here on 20 this note here says, And what's being 21 diverted? 22 Agree? 23 A. Yes.	115	so our role ill the suppry		·
that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 18 BY MR PIFKO: 9 Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? 24 Agree? 25 Agree? 26 Agree? 27 Agree?		·		capaomics are somewhat harrow
orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 19 Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? Agree? A. Yes.	16	chain is fairly limited. I can		in this respect
suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 20 this note here says, And what's being diverted? 21 diverted? 22 Agree? 23 A. Yes.	16 17	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by	17	<u> </u>
I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 21 diverted?	16 17 18	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for	17 18	BY MR PIFKO:
make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to 22 Agree? Agree? A. Yes.	16 17 18 19	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of	17 18 19	BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on
23 sort of work and me being able to 23 A. Yes.	16 17 18 19 20	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those,	17 18 19 20	BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being
	16 17 18 19 20 21	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to	17 18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted?
prevent overprescribing and Q. And the heading of the	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that	17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree?
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	chain is fairly limited. I can monitor the orders being placed by that pharmacy, and I can look for orders that meet the definition of suspicious. And if I find those, I can report those to DEA. But to make a connection between that sort of work and me being able to	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR PIFKO: Q. The first question here on this note here says, And what's being diverted? Agree? A. Yes.





Page: 59 (230 - 233)



Page: 60 (234 - 237)

- 1	D		D 240
	Page 238		Page 240
1	Q. Let's talk about the	1	For people to travel great
	physical red flags of diversion. Go to	2	distances to receive or to have
3	the next page.	3	prescriptions filled would, therefore, be
4	It shows a long line of	4	a red flag.
- 1	people outside a pharmacy.	5	Q. And in giving this
6	Why is that a red flag?	6	presentation and making these examples,
7	A. Again, we've all been to	7	these are things that you wanted the
8	pharmacies and have picked up	8	salespeople who are visiting the
9	prescriptions; and any prescription that	9	pharmacies in connection with their jobs,
	I've ever picked up, I don't recall	10	you wanted them to be able to observe
	seeing a long line of patrons outside.	11	these things so they could report it back
12	So just for the sheer fact alone that	12	to the company?
13	it's something that you wouldn't	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	typically see.	14	form.
15	That being said, again, this	15	THE WITNESS: We wanted them
16	presentation is a little dated. I think	16	to be knowledgeable about the red
17	that some of these red flags were	17	flags. We wanted them to, if they
18	probably more relevant some time ago. I	18	were to make these observations or
19	don't think that that sort of activity	19	other observations that somehow
20	there would even be more rare in these	20	seemed unusual to them, we wanted
21	days.	21	them to collect that information
22	Q. The next slide has some	22	and pass it back to us in the
23	license plates, and it talks about	23	diversion control section so that
	well, you say, I was always amazed, in my	24	we could follow up, yes.
			- · ·
	D 220		D 241
1	Page 239	1	Page 241
	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when		BY MR PIFKO:
2	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a	2	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them
3	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see	3	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid
3 4	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia	2 3 4	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion,
2 3 4 5	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy,	2 3 4 5	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct?
2 3 4 5 6	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in	2 3 4 5	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And why is that? A. So when I go to fill a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And why is that? A. So when I go to fill a prescription, you know, unless there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And why is that? A. So when I go to fill a prescription, you know, unless there's some hard-to-receive medication, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There was some training that took place of our
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	former position with DEA in Atlanta, when we would be observing the activities at a particular pharmacy and you would see vehicles from Tennessee, West Virginia and Virginia show up at the pharmacy, typically with more than one person in the vehicle, where the occupants of the vehicle would go in, fill a prescription, and then head right back to the highway in the direction of their home state. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. That's a red flag of diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And why is that? A. So when I go to fill a prescription, you know, unless there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR PIFKO: Q. And you believe that by them presenting that information, it can aid the company in preventing diversion, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: By training our diversion I mean, by training our sales staff, I'm sorry, this was just another step that we took that we felt was required to fulfill our responsibilities under the regulations. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is this a step that was added to your process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There was some

	5		Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 242		Page 244
1	were presented. But I can't talk	1	completely understanding.
2	about the specifics in terms of	2	Did the company have other
3	who and when that was done.	3	information like this that it
4	BY MR PIFKO:	4	shared with its sales executives?
5	Q. Well, when you came into the	5	BY MR PIFKO:
6	position, you undertook an effort to	6	Q. It's okay. Sorry that you
7	become familiar with what the protocols	7	don't understand.
8	and processes were, correct?	8	A. Sure. Thanks.
9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	9	Q. This is after you joined the
10	form. Asked and answered a number	10	company, right?
11	of times.	11	A. Yes.
12	THE WITNESS: When I joined,	12	Q. You gave this presentation?
13	I tried to become aware of as much	13	A. I did.
14	as I could around the entire	14	Q. You had never given this
15	diversion control program.	15	
16	BY MR PIFKO:	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And was there any effort in	17	Q. So my question is, before
18	2015 or, sorry, 2014, when you joined	18	you had given this presentation, were you
19	the company, to collect that kind of	19	aware of whether there was any effort by
	information and put it in a usable form?	20	the company to obtain this type of
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	21	red-flag information from sales
22	Outside the scope.	22	associates and use it in their efforts to
23	THE WITNESS: Could you	23	prevent diversion?
24	define your question a little bit	24	MR. NICHOLAS: Well,
	Page 243		Page 245
1	more? Because it's a little bit	1	objection to the form. And to the
2	open-ended.	2	scope. And I think it's a
	±	1	scope. And I tillik it's a
3	BY MR PIFKO:	3	±
3	BY MR PIFKO: O. These red flags of diversion		misleading question in light of
4	Q. These red flags of diversion	3	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said
4 5	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically	3 4	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you.
4 5 ·	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was	3 4 5	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded
4 5 6 7	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make	3 4 5 6	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training
4 5 6 7 8	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company	3 4 5 6 7	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my
4 5 6 7 8	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion.	3 4 5 6 7 8	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is	3 4 5 6 7 8	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on
4 5 · 6 7 · 8 9 · 10 11 · 2 · 13 14 · 15 16	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything
4 5 6 7 8 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the training that we provided to our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control program when I walked through the
4 5 - 6 - 7 8 9 10 11 - 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the training that we provided to our sales staff.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control program when I walked through the doors.
4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. These red flags of diversion we're talking about, and specifically we're talking about the training that was done and how sales associates can make observations that could help the company in its efforts to prevent diversion. And what I'm asking you is whether you're if you're aware of whether the company had any processes or procedures to obtain and use that information, in 2014, to prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. And outside the scope. THE WITNESS: So I guess I'm a little confused, because this would be an example of the training that we provided to our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	misleading question in light of what the witness has just said back to you. THE WITNESS: As I responded previous, there was some training that was done, prior to my arrival, of the sales staff. And I remember seeing some documentation, whether it was a PowerPoint presentation, I don't recall specifically what that was, where similar training was provided to our sales staff. I can't really comment on the specific content at this point, because it was something that I viewed among everything else around our diversion control program when I walked through the

migniey confidencial - Subject	
Page 246	
¹ any systems in place to collect	1 (Whereupon,
² information and use it at the time that	² AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-10,
³ you joined, that type of information?	³ ABDCMDL 00159072, was marked for
⁴ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	4 identification.)
⁵ Form. Scope. And there was	5
questioning on this yesterday of a	⁶ BY MR PIFKO:
⁷ witness for whom this was within	⁷ Q. I'm handing you what's
8 the scope of his 30(b)(6)	8 marked as Exhibit-10. Sorry, I handwrote
⁹ deposition.	⁹ the date on the copy, I thought it was
THE WITNESS: Again, collect	¹⁰ mine. That's the only writing that's on
this type of information. So	¹¹ there.
diversion red flags for sales	For the record, this is a
executives. Again, my response	¹³ document Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00159072.
would be the same. I recall some	Take a moment to review this
training that was given. The	and let me know when you're done.
content of the training, I	For the record, it's dated
don't I don't recall.	¹⁷ October 6th, 2016. The custodian is
18 BY MR PIFKO:	18 David May. The file name is NADDI
Q. My question is not about the	19 slides.
²⁰ training. It's about whether there was	²⁰ A. Okay.
²¹ processes and protocols in place to use	Q. Have you seen this before?
²² information that sales associates might	A. I recognize the content as
²³ have provided from these red flags of	²³ content that I delivered to a NADDI
²⁴ diversion. That's what I'm asking you.	²⁴ training conference, NADDI being National
Page 247	Page 249
¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	¹ Association of Drug Diversion
² BY MR PIFKO:	² Investigators.
³ Q. And to be clear, I'm asking	Q. What was the purpose of this
⁴ you in your personal capacity.	⁴ presentation?
5 MR. NICHOLAS: Okay.	⁵ A. Again, it was intended to be
6 Objection. Asked and answered a	⁶ educational for the law enforcement
7 number of times. This is	⁷ community about who wholesale
8 repetitive.	⁸ distributors were and how we could assist
⁹ THE WITNESS: In terms of	⁹ them in their efforts.
the latter part of your question,	Q. This is a presentation that
whether there were protocols in	11 you gave to that organization on or
place, I don't know.	¹² around October 2016?
MR PIFKO: Let's take a	A. So I've given two
break.	¹⁴ presentations. I believe this is the
VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	15 first presentation, yes.
record. 2:17 p.m.	Q. And you believe it was some
17	¹⁷ time in October 2016?
18 (Whereupon, a brief recess	A. I don't have anything that's
was taken.)	¹⁹ dated, but I'd have to actually
20	²⁰ confirm the date unless there's some
VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	21 other document you can point me to that I
back on record. The time is 2:32	²² can confirm the date.
p.m.	Q. I can just tell you that the
	Q. I can just tell you that the data associated with the document said

Page 250 Page 252 ¹ that it was dated October 6th, 2016. 1 form. Objection to the scope. 2 A. So let's assume it's around Asked and answered. 3 ³ that time period. THE WITNESS: And I would If I created the document, 4 rely upon my previous response as ⁵ then, presumably, it would have been in 5 well. And restate it. ⁶ relation time-wise to when I gave the I can't sit here and speak 6 7 presentation. to the programs or market share 8 8 relative to Cardinal and McKesson. Q. Let's go to -- well, the 9 I can say that, regardless of first slide. 10 10 Do you see the language on market share, regardless of being AmerisourceBergen or one of the 11 the first page here in the notes, 11 ¹² McKesson, Cardinal and AmerisourceBergen 12 other 800 wholesale distributors, 13 have a combined market share in excess of 13 it's not about market share, it's 14 ¹⁴ 90 percent? really about everyone doing what 15 15 they're supposed to be doing. A. Yes. BY MR PIFKO: 16 16 Q. Do you agree with that 17 17 Q. And that's how we prevent statement? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the diversion and prevent the opioid crisis? 19 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 20 20 form. Object to the scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I would 21 21 have researched that at that time THE WITNESS: I'll rely on 22 22 period and derived information my previous response. 23 from others at the time period 23 BY MR PIFKO: 24 when this was given. Q. Well, you said regardless of Page 251 Page 253 I recognize that the 1 ¹ market share, regardless of being ² AmerisourceBergen or one of the other 800 information I received, I assume 2 3 that it was correct, that was ³ wholesale distributors, it's not about ⁴ market share, it's about, really, 4 provided to me. And it's a 5 general estimate. ⁵ everyone doing what they're supposed to 6 BY MR PIFKO: ⁶ be doing. 7 7 Q. Do you recall before we were What's everybody supposed to talking about market share? be doing? 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the A. I do. 10 Q. And I had a question about 10 form. Object to the scope. 11 whether if you believed that the three 11 Object to the cross-examination of distributors with almost all of the 12 the witness by his very last answer. I'll object. ¹³ market share played any role in the 13 opioid epidemic. 14 THE WITNESS: Again, from 15 15 Do you recall that your question, I understand you to ¹⁶ discussion? 16 mean that, because of market 17 17 A. I do. share, that that market share 18 Q. So now seeing the data, do 18 somehow gives us some influence over the opioid issue. And my 19 you believe that the entities who 19 20 20 controlled 90 percent of the statement is that it's not a pharmaceutical distribution market had an 21 question of market share. And at 22 ²² ability to take actions that would have AmerisourceBergen, we have 23 ²³ reduced the impact on the opioid crisis? requirements that are put upon us 24 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 and we fulfill those requirements.

Page 254 Page 256 ¹ BY MR PIFKO: A. I do. 2 Q. And if everybody is doing Q. Do you agree with that ³ what they can be doing, that's how you statement? impact the crisis, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Well, object form. 6 to the form. Object to the scope. 6 THE WITNESS: I do agree 7 7 Object to the fact that you've with that statement in the context 8 8 asked the question about seven or of this training. I would also 9 9 eight times, probably more, say that you see reference to due 10 10 probably fifteen or twenty times diligence in other areas as well; today. Asked and answered. 11 namely being the limited guidance 11 12 12 THE WITNESS: I think I DEA has furnished in the form of 13 13 those memorandum that were shared. responded several times to this. 14 And, again, I would just 14 BY MR PIFKO: 15 emphasize that throughout the 15 Q. And you believe knowing your 16 closed system, there are different customer and due diligence is part of the 17 requirements imposed upon requirement to maintain effective 18 different registrants. And, yes, controls to prevent diversion? 19 19 if all registrants comply with MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 20 their requirements, then it would 20 form. Object to the scope. 21 21 have a positive effect on THE WITNESS: I'm so sorry, 22 22 diversion control. can you repeat your question, 23 BY MR PIFKO: please? 24 Q. Let's go to Slide 5, which 24 BY MR PIFKO: Page 255 Page 257 ¹ is on Page 5. Q. Do you believe that knowing 2 your customer and due diligence is part Are you there? 3 A. Yes. of the requirement to maintain effective Q. There's a picture of a form controls to prevent diversion? ⁵ and then a discussion below about the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ⁶ information you collect from your 6 form. Object to the scope. 7 customers pursuant to the "know your THE WITNESS: I believe that customer" requirement. 8 knowing your customer and due 9 9 diligence is an aspect of A. Yes. 10 Q. Do you see that? 10 AmerisourceBergen's program to Is this the Form 590? 11 11 satisfy their requirements. 12 12 BY MR PIFKO: Yes. A. 13 Q. And let's go up to the 13 Q. Do you believe that knowing previous slide. Page 4. your customer is required under the law? 15 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the You have a comment here that 16 ¹⁶ says, You don't see specific reference to form. Object to the scope. And 17 ¹⁷ knowing your customer in the law and he's not a lawyer. 18 regulations, but you do see repeated 18 THE WITNESS: Again, without 19 references to the concept in the final 19 giving a legal opinion, we have, 20 ²⁰ decisions and orders issued relative to as part of our program that we ²¹ actions taken by DEA against registrants, 21 administer, our diversion control 22 ²² as well as in public training sessions by program, a "know your customer" 23 ²³ DEA. component, which we exercise in 24 24 Do you see that? order to accomplish due diligence.

Page 258 Page 260 ¹ BY MR. PIFKO: ¹ with pharmacists and doctors. Q. Do you believe that's a Do you see that? ³ necessary component of the program in A. I do. ⁴ order for it to be effective? Q. Did I read that correctly? 5 A. You did. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the O. Is that a statement that you 6 form. Object to the scope. 7 THE WITNESS: I believe that made at the time? 8 it's a requirement that we have at A. It was. 9 AmerisourceBergen, and it's one Q. Did you present this to the -- at the conference, did you make 10 that we've had in place and it's part of our program. that statement at the conference? 11 A. I don't know if I made that 12 BY MR PIFKO: 13 Q. You don't have a position precise statement. These are notes that about whether it's required? 14 I used. 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 15 Q. Do you believe these 16 form. Object to the scope. Asked statements to be true? 17 and answered. 17 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 18 THE WITNESS: So, again, I 18 form. 19 19 can't furnish a legal opinion. But go ahead. 20 What I can say is that I 20 THE WITNESS: I do. 21 believe we have and should have a BY MR PIFKO: 22 "know your customer" component; Q. When you say "the overall 23 and we do have a "know your 23 tightening of the prescription opioid 24 customer" component at our company market has led to increased heroin Page 259 Page 261 as part of the diversion control ¹ abuse," what do you mean by that? 1 2 A. I think there's been several program. 3 BY MR PIFKO: ³ actions that have been taken where it's ⁴ becoming more difficult for people to 4 Q. Let's go to Page 19. 5 Are you there? ⁵ receive prescription opioids over time. ⁶ And there are a number of different 6 A. I am. Q. So the notes that you wrote ⁷ reasons why. 8 here say, Final point, we must be mindful I think that people who may ⁹ of our actions in addressing the epidemic be addicted and can no longer get a ¹⁰ of prescription drug abuse. I will use prescription opioid, can that cause them 11 to then go to the illegal market? I ¹¹ the relationship between prescription ¹² opioids and heroin as an example. When I think it can. Has that caused folks to ¹³ was overseeing the drug task force in do that? I think it has. ¹⁴ Charlotte ten years ago, there was a rise I guess my only caveat here 15 in the influence of Mexican DTOs in is, I can't estimate to what extent that ¹⁶ growing the heroin market. The issue was ¹⁶ this is -- where this is prevalent. overwhelming and the cross-culture of Q. You thought this was a 18 people that were using heroin amazed me. significant enough point to make the 19 Over the last couple of years, the conclusion of your presentation, agree? 20 ²⁰ overall tightening of the prescription MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ²¹ opioid market has led to increased heroin 21 form. 22 ²² abuse. Having confronted both issues, I THE WITNESS: I think it was 23 ²³ believe that our chances for success are one of many points I made during ²⁴ much better in the public arena working 24 the presentation.

D 0/0	D 064
Page 262	Page 264
BY MR PIFKO:	A. Tuo.
Q. This was an impactful point	Q. In the interest of time, i
³ you wanted to make at the end of the	³ won't necessarily read over all of it.
⁴ presentation, agree?	4 A. Okay.
5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Q. But what does the company do
6 form.	6 with this information?
7 THE WITNESS: I think all of	7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object as to
8 the information I provided during	8 form. And scope.
the presentation was important for	THE WITNESS: So when we are
the audience, including this	onboarding a customer, this
information.	information is collected during a
¹² BY MR PIFKO:	site visit. And then a member of
Q. Mexican DTO, that just means	the team will receive this
¹⁴ drug trafficking organization?	information and they'll go through
A. Correct.	the form. We have a related form
Q. Do you know who the sponsors	that's a checklist. We'll
¹⁷ of NADDI are?	validate, to the extent possible,
A. Not off the top of my head,	the contents of the form.
¹⁹ I do not.	And so we would validate
Q. Do you know if prescription	licenses, where we ask the
²¹ drug manufacturers participate in that	questions. We would collect
²² organization?	information relative to certain
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	estimates of drug usage. We would
form. Objection. Asked and	ask about prior disciplinary
Page 263	Page 265
Page 263 answered.	_
-	¹ action. And we would then, you
 answered. THE WITNESS: I know that 	¹ action. And we would then, you
 answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from 	 action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector.	 action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO:	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO:	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy,
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590.	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action.
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program?	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope.	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective
answered. THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer.
1 answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I know that 3 there are participants both from 4 the private and public sector. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 6 Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. 7 This is the Form 590. 8 Is the Form 590 an important 9 part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion 10 control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. Objection as to scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say 14 that all aspects of our program 15 are important. I couldn't I	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO:
1 answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I know that 3 there are participants both from 4 the private and public sector. 5 BY MR PIFKO: 6 Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. 7 This is the Form 590. 8 Is the Form 590 an important 9 part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion 10 control program? 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 12 form. Objection as to scope. 13 THE WITNESS: I would say 14 that all aspects of our program 15 are important. I couldn't I 16 couldn't categorize this as more	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6)
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program.	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded?
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO:	action. And we would then, you know again, use public resources to collect and validate the information that's on the form, wherever possible; go to the various boards, Board of Pharmacy, boards of medicine, if we have physician information, check for prior disciplinary action. And after that process is complete, we would make a decision whether we wanted to continue with the onboarding of the prospective customer. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is there any effort, within the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) witness, to update that information after a customer is onboarded? A. There are times that we
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	2 know again, use public 3 resources to collect and validate 4 the information that's on the 5 form, wherever possible; go to the 6 various boards, Board of Pharmacy, 7 boards of medicine, if we have 8 physician information, check for 9 prior disciplinary action. 10 And after that process is 11 complete, we would make a decision 12 whether we wanted to continue with 13 the onboarding of the prospective 14 customer. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Q. Is there any effort, within 17 the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) 18 witness, to update that information after 19 a customer is onboarded? 20 A. There are times that we 21 update this information, yes. There may
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	2 know again, use public 3 resources to collect and validate 4 the information that's on the 5 form, wherever possible; go to the 6 various boards, Board of Pharmacy, 7 boards of medicine, if we have 8 physician information, check for 9 prior disciplinary action. 10 And after that process is 11 complete, we would make a decision 12 whether we wanted to continue with 13 the onboarding of the prospective 14 customer. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Q. Is there any effort, within 17 the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) 18 witness, to update that information after 19 a customer is onboarded? 20 A. There are times that we 21 update this information, yes. There may 22 be changes at the location. If there is
THE WITNESS: I know that there are participants both from the private and public sector. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go back to Slide 5. This is the Form 590. Is the Form 590 an important part of AmerisourceBergen's diversion control program? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Objection as to scope. THE WITNESS: I would say that all aspects of our program are important. I couldn't I couldn't categorize this as more or less important than other facets of our program. It's another facet of our program. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So this talks about the	2 know again, use public 3 resources to collect and validate 4 the information that's on the 5 form, wherever possible; go to the 6 various boards, Board of Pharmacy, 7 boards of medicine, if we have 8 physician information, check for 9 prior disciplinary action. 10 And after that process is 11 complete, we would make a decision 12 whether we wanted to continue with 13 the onboarding of the prospective 14 customer. 15 BY MR PIFKO: 16 Q. Is there any effort, within 17 the time frame that you're the 30(b)(6) 18 witness, to update that information after 19 a customer is onboarded? 20 A. There are times that we 21 update this information, yes. There may

Page 266 Page 268 ¹ would need to update that information. ¹ BY MR PIFKO: If there was a change of Q. You then say, To that end, a ³ ownership and the location didn't move, ³ wholesaler is responsible for knowing the ⁴ but we needed to get the new information ⁴ customer and monitoring the controlled ⁵ on ownership. And we would also do it on ⁵ substances and listed chemicals shipped ⁶ an as-needed bases. For example, if we ⁶ to that customer, rejecting and reporting ⁷ were involved with the customer, in terms suspicious orders. 8 of trying to mitigate some red flag Do you see that? ⁹ information, we may request an updated A. I do. 10 O. Do you agree with that 10 form. 11 O. Let's turn to Slide 17. 11 statement? 12 12 I'll read you from the notes MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 here. This is -- the image on Slide 17 13 form. 14 ¹⁴ is an image of The Controlled Substances THE WITNESS: I agree with Act closed system of distribution, agree? 15 the statement. 16 16 A. Yes. - - -17 17 You have a statement here (Whereupon, O. ¹⁸ that says, I truly believe that if we all 18 AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-11 19 19 live up to our individual ABDCMDL 00140843-44, was marked ²⁰ responsibilities and obligations, we will 20 for identification.) ²¹ collectively have a huge, positive impact 21 - - -²² on the prescription abuse issue. On the ²² BY MR. PIFKO: ²³ other hand, any weak links in the system 23 Q. I'm handing you what is ²⁴ will cause all of us to become less ²⁴ marked as Exhibit-11. For the record, Page 267 Page 269 ¹ effective. ¹ it's a two-page document, Bates labeled 2 ² ABDCMDL 00140843 through 44. Do you see that? 3 A. I do. Have you seen this before? A. Not directly on here. But I 4 Q. Do you agree with that ⁵ am included on distribution to CSRA OMP. statement? and so I have some recollection of this 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 e-mail. form. 8 THE WITNESS: I do. And I Q. Well, let's just talk 9 guess in the context, again, of generally. You can put this document 10 this meeting, if we start to make 10 aside for a minute. 11 11 this a full statement, and, I A. Sure. 12 guess, just as a point of Q. Do you recall there being 13 demonstrating our consistency, you 13 issues with deficiencies with the Form 14 know, we all -- registrants have ¹⁴ 590s? 15 15 regulations from requirements A. I do recall, generally 16 imposed upon us by virtue of our ¹⁶ speaking, there have been some occasions 17 role in the system. I think I've where we'll have forms where they are not 18 answered that several times today. completely legible, and there may have 19 And I believe that if we all also been occasions where not all of the 20 responses were provided. live up to those roles, we'll 21 collectively have a positive 21 O. And the company was 22 impact. I believe that to be ²² undertaking efforts to try to address 23 true, and I think I've been pretty 23 these deficiencies in 2016; is that 24 consistent about that. ²⁴ correct?

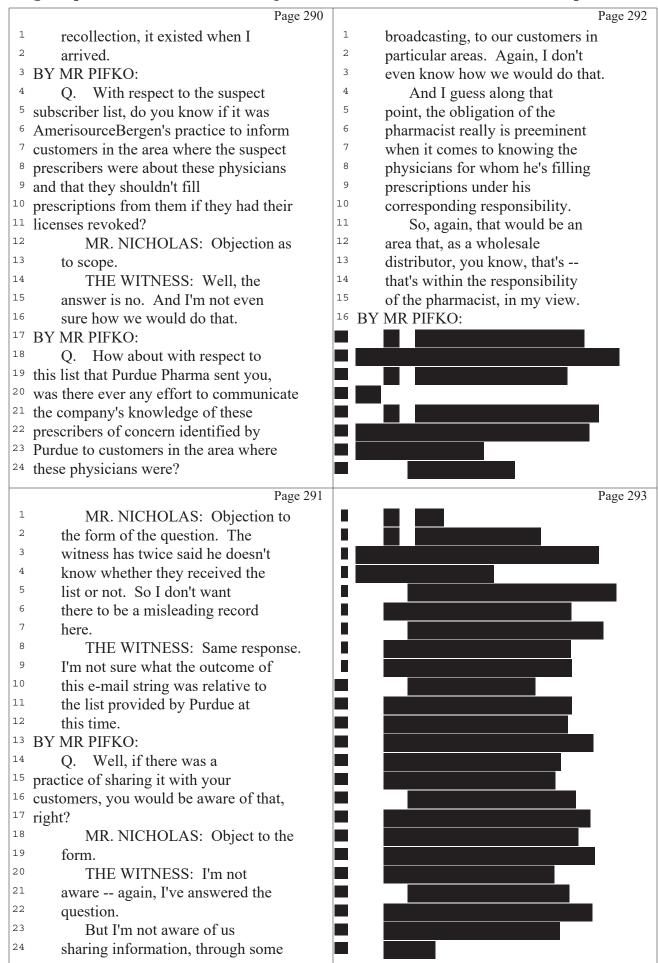
	ighley Confidential Subject t		
	Page 270		Page 272
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	A. Yes.
2	form of the question, as it wasn't	2	Q. It says here that, Over the
3	his testimony.	3	past several months, the CSRA diversion
4	Go ahead.	4	control team that's your team,
5	THE WITNESS: Again, I guess	5	correct?
6	I'll comment that, generally	6	A. Yes.
7	speaking, we're always trying to	7	Q has been working on the
8	be vigilant to maintain our	8	CSRA 590 validation project. This
9	processes. So I wouldn't identify	9	project was initiated to validate that
10	it as any particular time. It's	10	all current ABDC customers authorized to
11	an ongoing process.	11	purchase controlled substances have the
12		12	required due diligence documentation in
13	(Whereupon,	13	file.
14	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-12,	14	Do you see that?
15	ABDCMDL 00159415-16, was marked	15	A. Yes.
16	for identification.)	16	Q. Do you agree that that was
17		17	what the project was?
18	BY MR PIFKO:	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
19	Q. I'm handing you what's	19	form.
20	marked as Exhibit-12. This document is	20	THE WITNESS: Yes.
21	Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00159415 and 16.	21	BY MR PIFKO:
22	Have you seen this document	22	Q. It says, The first phase of
23	before?	23	this project was to conduct a full review
24	And you can continue to	24	of every ABDC customer authorized to
	Page 271		Page 273
1	Page 271 review it. I'm just trying to speed	1	Page 273 purchase controlled substances and
1 2	review it, I'm just trying to speed		purchase controlled substances and
	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody.	1 2 3	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies.
2	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes.	2	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right?
3	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is?	3	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string	2 3 4 5	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been
2 3 4 5	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation	2 3 4 5	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of
2 3 4 5	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project.	2 3 4 5 6	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will
2 3 4 5 6 7	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom	2 3 4 5 6 7	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590
2 3 4 5 6 7	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we have only received about 10 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	review it, I'm just trying to speed things along for everybody. A. I have, yes. Q. Do you know what this is? A. It's an e-mail string regarding the CSRA 590 validation project. Q. And the e-mail in the bottom of the first page, you are cc'd on there, correct? A. Yes. Q. It's dated August 5th, 2016, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail? A. I recognize the content and recall the e-mail. Q. When was the last time you saw this e-mail? A. I haven't seen it recently. Probably at that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purchase controlled substances and identify any with deficiencies. Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. This initial phase has been completed, and a substantial number of customers have been identified who will be required to have their 590 documentation updated. See attached spreadsheet. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Then you write back approximately a year later. Do you see the top e-mail from you dated July 7th, 2017? A. Yes. Q. And you say, All, I wanted to check in with you on the progress being made on this project. Unfortunately, as of this writing, we have only received about 10 percent of

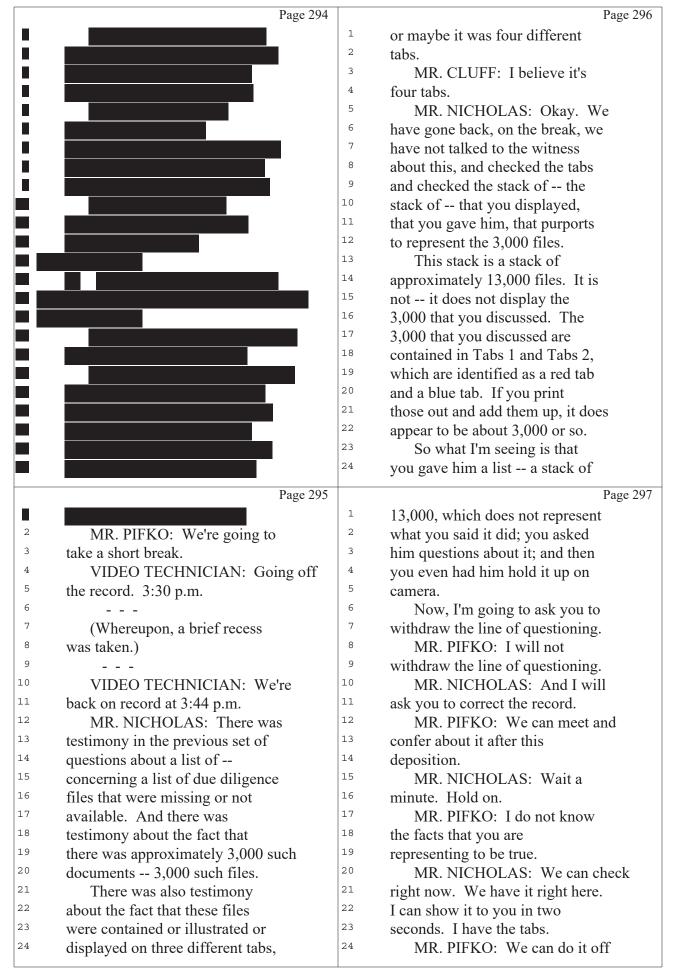
Highley Confidential - Subject	ct to further confidentiality Review
	274 Page 276
¹ set a June 30th set June 30th as a	¹ agree?
² completion date for the continued let	² MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
³ me start over on that sentence.	form as to his agreeing as to what
4 If you recall, we originally	you were trying to point out.
⁵ set June 30th as a completion date and	5 THE WITNESS: I understood
6 the continued deficiency puts us at risk	6 that part of your question.
⁷ with regulators.	But I didn't want to, again,
8 Do you see that?	8 leave the impression that an
9 A. I do.	e-mail was sent on August 5th and
Q. Do you agree with that	then I didn't respond until a year
11 statement?	later.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹² BY MR PIFKO:
form.	
	Q. I didn't think that that was
THE WITHESS. ICS.	14 the case.
DI WIKTII KO.	
Q. Third you wrote that in this	(Whereupon,
17 e-mail?	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-13,
18 A. Yes.	Tab Printout; Sales Assignment,
Q. Do you know how many 590	was marked for identification.)
²⁰ forms were missing or had missing	20
²¹ information?	²¹ BY MR PIFKO:
A. I believe there was	Q. I just put in front of you
²³ approximately 3,000.	²³ Exhibit-13.
Rut I do want to get back to	Vou see that this e-mail
But I do want to get back to	You see that this e-mail
Page	275 Page 277
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there.	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a	275 Page 277 references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes.
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016?
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that.	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the 7 header of the e-mail.
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the 7 header of the e-mail. 8 A. Yes. Attachment. I see it.
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the 7 header of the e-mail. 8 A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. 9 Q. So if you go over to
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the 7 header of the e-mail. 8 A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. 9 Q. So if you go over to 10 Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and	Page 277 1 references having an attachment of a 590 2 validation master spreadsheet 3 A. Yes. 4 Q dated July 28th, 2016? 5 Do you see that? You've got 6 to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the 7 header of the e-mail. 8 A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. 9 Q. So if you go over to 10 Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the 11 document, or four tabs. This is one of
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Calculate the series of the etabs in the calculate the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment.
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives.	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the characteristic contents. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the check to go to Exhibit-15 and the interval of the e-mail. Mr. Nicholas. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab Mr. Nicholas: Where is the tab? I'm sorry.
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative 17 to this project.	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced
Page one thing while you were reading there. You stated, when you started reading the second part of this e-mail, that almost a year later I responded. And I just want to address that. This was an e-mail that was sent to sales executives. I don't want to leave you with the impression that there were not other multiple e-mails related to this e-mail and dispel that notion that there was this one e-mail and then there was this one e-mail to these lass executives. I don't know what other e-mails are out there, but I know that there was a lot of communication relative to this project. Q. Okay. Understood.	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced natively, but what we do when we
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative 17 to this project.	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative 17 to this project. 18 Q. Okay. Understood.	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced natively, but what we do when we
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative 17 to this project. 18 Q. Okay. Understood. 19 All I wanted to point out	references having an attachment of a 590 references having an attachmen
Page 1 one thing while you were reading there. 2 You stated, when you started reading the 3 second part of this e-mail, that almost a 4 year later I responded. And I just want 5 to address that. 6 This was an e-mail that was 7 sent to sales executives. I don't want 8 to leave you with the impression that 9 there were not other multiple e-mails 10 related to this e-mail and dispel that 11 notion that there was this one e-mail and 12 then there was this one e-mail to these 13 sales executives. 14 I don't know what other 15 e-mails are out there, but I know that 16 there was a lot of communication relative 17 to this project. 18 Q. Okay. Understood. 19 All I wanted to point out 20 with the year date difference is that	references having an attachment of a 590 references have a few atta
Page one thing while you were reading there. You stated, when you started reading the second part of this e-mail, that almost a year later I responded. And I just want to address that. This was an e-mail that was sent to sales executives. I don't want to leave you with the impression that there were not other multiple e-mails related to this e-mail and dispel that notion that there was this one e-mail and then there was this one e-mail to these sales executives. I don't know what other e-mails are out there, but I know that there was a lot of communication relative to this project. Q. Okay. Understood. All I wanted to point out we're a year later, and that a year later	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced natively, but what we do when we produce these is Bates label to use it as an exhibit, the Bates label is at the top and the tab is
Page one thing while you were reading there. You stated, when you started reading the second part of this e-mail, that almost a year later I responded. And I just want to address that. This was an e-mail that was sent to sales executives. I don't want to leave you with the impression that there were not other multiple e-mails related to this e-mail and dispel that notion that there was this one e-mail and then there was this one e-mail to these sales executives. I don't know what other e-mails are out there, but I know that there was a lot of communication relative to this project. Q. Okay. Understood. All I wanted to point out with the year date difference is that we're a year later, and that a year later after sending the original e-mail about	references having an attachment of a 590 validation master spreadsheet A. Yes. Q dated July 28th, 2016? Do you see that? You've got to go to Exhibit-12, if you look at the header of the e-mail. A. Yes. Attachment. I see it. Q. So if you go over to Exhibit-13, there were three tabs in the document, or four tabs. This is one of the tabs, it's called, Sales Assignment. Do you know what this tab reflects? MR. NICHOLAS: Where is the tab? I'm sorry. MR PIFKO: It was produced natively, but what we do when we produce these is Bates label to use it as an exhibit, the Bates label is at the top and the tab is on a footer on the bottom.

	igniey confidential - Subject t		
	Page 278		Page 280
1	being represented as one of the	1	revolved around finding situations
2	attachments, this appears to be a	2	where we didn't have the
3	list, in the left column, customer	3	documentation in the file. And
4	DEA number. And we tracked the	4	that's what was the focus of the
5	DEA registration.	5	file.
6	And then it tells the	6	So that's the first
7	various sales folks that are	7	BY MR PIFKO:
8	assigned to the registration. And	8	Q. What's the difference
9	that would have been produced to	9	between not having the information and it
10	help us organize this work.	10	not being in the file?
11	BY MR PIFKO:	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
12	Q. And this is a list of all	12	form.
13	the customers whose Form 590 was missing,	13	BY MR PIFKO:
14	correct, or	14	Q. If it's not in the file, you
15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	15	don't have the information, agree?
16	form.	16	If I don't have anything in
17	BY MR. PIFKO:	17	my hand, I don't have anything in my
18	Q had deficient	18	hand.
19	information?	19	A. So
20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	form.	21	form.
22	THE WITNESS: Again, I know	22	THE WITNESS: So, again, I
23	we compiled the list. I know we	23	just want to make sure that we
24	keep a spreadsheet of it. I'm not	24	understand the context of the
	<u> </u>		
1	Page 279	1	Page 281
2	sure, in rooking at this, you	2	project.
3	know, multi-page document, if this	3	And that is that we identified a number of accounts
4	is an accurate description.	4	
5	I guess what I'll say is	5	where we couldn't locate the
6	that I want to put in contact	6	information.
7	that I want to put in context	7	My point there is I'm not
8	here.	8	acknowledging that there were not
9	First, in terms of this work	9	due diligence efforts made in
			-l
	itself, and maybe I misinterpreted		documentation collected. At the
10	your question, but this would	10	time of this review, we couldn't
10 11	your question, but this would represent this project would	10 11	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's
10 11 12	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not	10 11 12	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved.
10 11 12 13	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in	10 11 12 13	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this
10 11 12 13 14	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as	10 11 12 13 14	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context.
10 11 12 13 14 15	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could	10 11 12 13 14 15	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do
10 11 12 13 14 15	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this stack.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this stack. BY MR PIFKO:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the impression that we didn't have due	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this stack. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is that stack pretty large?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the impression that we didn't have due diligence for these customers. I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this stack. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is that stack pretty large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your question, but this would represent this project would represent cases where we could not locate due diligence files, in terms of our customer base, and as a result of that, where we could not locate those due diligence files, we initiated this project. And I guess that's important, I guess, to realize as I don't want to leave the impression that we didn't have due	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time of this review, we couldn't find that information. And that's what this project involved. So that's just to put this in context. The second part, again, do these represent a part of or the totality of those accounts, I can't say by looking at this stack. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Is that stack pretty large?

7	7 201
Page 282	Page 284
you asked a question about how	¹ deficiencies have been remedied as of May
² many accounts there were. I	² 29th, 2018?
think, to my recollection, there	³ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 were roughly 3,000 when we	4 form.
5 initiated that, to the best of my	THE WITNESS: I think the
6 recollection.	6 project, in terms of its
⁷ BY MR PIFKO:	⁷ completion and, again, I have
⁸ Q. That stack of customers,	8 to estimate this is in the 60
⁹ though, how thick is that in front of	9 percent range of completion, but
10 you?	that's the best of my knowledge,
MR. NICHOLAS: Well, object	just sitting here today with no
to the form.	documentation.
¹³ BY MR PIFKO:	¹³ BY MR PIFKO:
Q. Can you hold it up?	Q. At the present time, your
A. It's about an inch thick, I	estimate, based on your involvement with
16 guess.	the project, is that there's still about
Q. Can you hold it up?	¹⁷ 40 percent of them that have not been
A. Sure.	18 rectified yet?
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Object to the form.	form.
21 BY MR PIFKO:	THE WITNESS: That's my best
Q. Thank you.	estimate, based upon my
MR. NICHOLAS: Showboating.	recollection.
²⁴ BY MR PIFKO:	²⁴ BY MR PIFKO:
Page 283	Page 285
Page 283 Q. If I tell you that the	Page 285 1 Q. Thank you.
	_
¹ Q. If I tell you that the	¹ Q. Thank you.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me?	 Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented?
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then.
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO:	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. Whereupon,
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14,
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years?	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.)
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes.	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.)
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO:
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017?	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what's
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017? A. I cannot say definitively	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) Processors Understand the description of the description o
Q. If I tell you that the number of files where you could not obtain the due diligence information as of 2016, the number of customers was 3,285, would you agree with me? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The witness has already given testimony on this. But I'll object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: My response was I think there was approximately 3,000, so I think that's pretty consistent. BY MR PIFKO: Q. So did you continue to obtain this attempt to obtain this information over the years? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the status of this project was as of 2017?	Q. Thank you. A. But I think I'm in the ballpark. Q. Do you know when the Form 5 590 process was implemented? A. Not precisely when. Approximately when, I believe it was around 2007, in terms of that particular form. There may have been predecessors that I can't comment on. I'm not the best person to talk about what the due diligence efforts looked like prior to then. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-14, ABDCMDL 00002232, was marked for identification.) BY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what's

	D 206		D 200
	Page 286		Page 288
	00002232. It's some e-mails dated		Pharma. And I'm guessing, from the
	December 9th, 2016.		context here I'm seeing as you just read
3	Let me know when you're done	1	it, Eric is stating that he doesn't know
	reviewing this.	1	how they provide the information. But
5	A. Okay.	5	from the lower e-mail, it looks like it's
6	Q. Have you seen this e-mail	6	generated from media reporting.
7	before?	7	Q. Do you recall getting this
8	A. I have, during I guess it	8	list and doing anything with it?
9	would be December 9th, 2016.	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10	Q. Do you recall the discussion	10	form of the question. Asked and
11	in this e-mail?	11	answered.
12	A. Generally, based upon the	12	THE WITNESS: So, yeah, just
13	content.	13	to repeat my response, I don't
14	Q. Is this a true and correct	14	know whether we did or did not get
15	copy of the e-mail?	15	a copy of that list.
16	A. Yes.	16	I do know, as part of our
17	Q. Can you tell me about what's	17	program, we do maintain a what
18	discussed in the e-mail here?	18	we refer to as a suspect
19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	19	subscriber list, which is distinct
20	form.	20	from this list. I don't know if
21	THE WITNESS: You know,	21	Eric added this information to
22	according to the content here that	22	that list or not at this point.
23	I'll rely upon, it's an exchange	23	BY MR PIFKO:
24	between a member of Purdue's	24	Q. The suspect subscriber list,
	D. 207		D 200
1	Page 287	1	Page 289
1 2	compliance group and Eric		can you tell me what that is?
2	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our	2	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive
2	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about	3	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we
2 3 4	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to	2 3 4	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register
2 3 4 5	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians.	2 3 4 5	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA
2 3 4 5 6	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken
2 3 4 5 6 7	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue	2 3 4 5 6 7	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that effort to collect that list was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that effort to collect that list was initiated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall getting this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that effort to collect that list was initiated? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall getting this list from Purdue Pharma?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that effort to collect that list was initiated? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection only as to scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	compliance group and Eric Cherveny, who works on our diversion control team, about media reports relative to physicians. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Eric says, FYI, Purdue Pharma sends me this list periodically. It's a list that Purdue maintains regarding prescriber action. Not sure how they collect the data. Yellow highlighting indicates new action since the last submission. Blue highlighting indicates a physician who was on a previous report but who has had subsequent action. We need to discuss if we're going to use this list and, if so, how. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall getting this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can you tell me what that is? A. Again, when we receive information relative to doctors, we receive the DEA reports, the register reports, as they come out, where DEA announces their actions they've taken against practitioners. So if we were to receive one of those reports where they've taken an action against a practitioner, we would add that information to the list so that in doing our due diligence, if we came across those doctors, we would have that information. Q. Does AmerisourceBergensorry. With respect to the suspect subscriber list, do you know when that effort to collect that list was initiated? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection





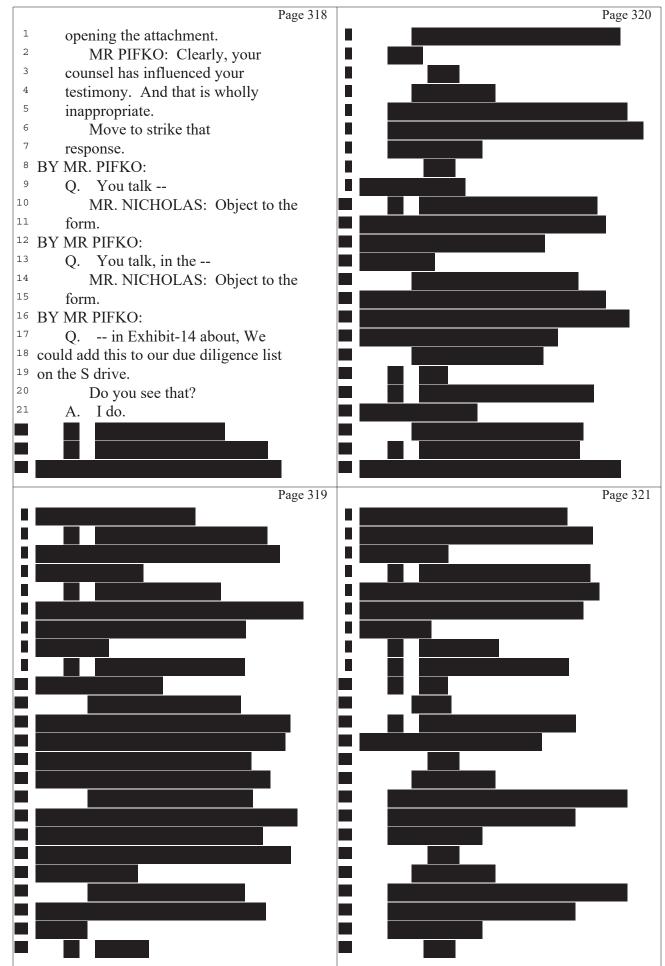
	Page 298		Page 300
1	the record. I'll be happy to look	1	volition, what it is or isn't.
2	at it off the record.	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. Let's
3	If you want to go off the	3	make sure the record is clear.
4	record, I can take a look.	4	MR. PIFKO: It's I'm
5	MR. NICHOLAS: Let's go off	5	taking this deposition. You're
6	the record, and you'll take a look	6	not talking anymore.
7	and then you tell me what you want	7	MR. NICHOLAS: No, no. I'm
8	to do about it.	8	going to talk, okay?
9	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Going off	9	BY MR. PIFKO:
10	the record. 3:46 p.m.	10	Q. Sir, I'm going to hand you
11		11	Exhibit
12	(Whereupon, a discussion off	12	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to
13	the record occurred.)	13	talk. Because you haven't let
14		14	me we went off the record so
15	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	15	you
16	back on record at 3:58 p.m.	16	MR. PIFKO: No. No. We're
17	MR. PIFKO: Let me represent	17	done. You are not talking during
18	that when we went off the record,	18	this deposition. I am taking this
19	counsel for defendants is stating	19	deposition, okay?
20	things to be facts, based on their	20	MR. NICHOLAS: We went off
21	research of documents, in front of	21	the record so we could show you
22	the witness and trying to	22	•
23	influence the outcome of this	23	the basis for why I'm saying MR. PIFKO: And you did not
24		24	-
	deposition and making accusations		show an adequate basis.
	Page 299		Page 301
1	about improper conduct that we, in	1	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, that's
2	his mind, allegedly did.	2	what you say. You looked at it.
3	I can assure you that we had	3	Now, what you're telling
4	no intention to misrepresent a	4	me
5	document or the record. We asked	5	MR. PIFKO: And did all of
6	the witness what it was.	6	this in front of the witness.
7	And to be frank with you, if	7	This is totally improper.
8	you want to cross or if you	8	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to
9		9	agle you
_	want to direct examine your		ask you
	want to direct examine your witness about something	10	MR. PIFKO: I'm not
10	witness about something	10 11	MR. PIFKO: I'm not
10 11	witness about something afterwards, that is the		MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my
10 11 12	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it.	11	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet.
10 11 12 13	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by	11 12	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my
10 11 12 13	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what	11 12 13	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet
	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in	11 12 13 14	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on.
10 11 12 13 14	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front	11 12 13 14 15	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is	11 12 13 14 15	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and	11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and you testified and you created	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition, I'll be happy to listen to you.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and you testified and you created facts.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition, I'll be happy to listen to you. MR. NICHOLAS: Listen to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and you testified and you created facts. And that you are done	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition, I'll be happy to listen to you. MR. NICHOLAS: Listen to your question before you say that.
10 11 12 13 14 15	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and you testified and you created facts. And that you are done with this whole thing. You lost	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition, I'll be happy to listen to you. MR. NICHOLAS: Listen to your question before you say that. Listen to the question you asked
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness about something afterwards, that is the appropriate way to handle it. And what you've done by making these statements about what facts you believe to be true in front of the witness and in front of all counsel here in the room is you have tainted the process and you testified and you created facts. And that you are done	111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	MR. PIFKO: I'm not listening to you. It's my deposition. You need to be quiet. If you want to meet MR. NICHOLAS: Hold on. Hold on. MR. PIFKO: If you want to meet and confer with me about something after this deposition, I'll be happy to listen to you. MR. NICHOLAS: Listen to your question before you say that.

	Page 302		Page 30
1	this is a list of all	1	4 and ignored the summary?
2	MR. PIFKO: You're	2	MR. PIFKO: We had the
		3	
3	continuing to influence the		summary. And I just read him the
4	process	4	summary, and I asked him if that
5	MR. MAHADY: incorrect or	5	was the number. I read the exact
6	deficient	6	number, you all heard it, 3,285.
7	MR. NICHOLAS: I'll read it.	7	That was the number. I asked him
8	Question by you, Mr. Pifko:	8	if that was the number.
9	And this is all and this is a	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Yes. We're
LO	list of all the customers whose	10	all agreeing that there were
.1	Form 590 was missing, correct? Or	11	approximately the record says
.2	had deficient information?	12	what it says
.3	MR. PIFKO: And then I asked	13	MR. PIFKO: Right. So
.4	him, is that true?	14	there's no
.5	And he can say whatever he	15	MR. NICHOLAS: which is
.6	can say. If I'm wrong, I'm wrong.	16	approximately 3,000 files.
.7	He can say whatever he said. He	17	MR. PIFKO: So there's no
.8	answered.	18	there's no problem with the
.9	I didn't I can't put	19	record.
0	facts into his mind.	20	MR. NICHOLAS: You gave him
1	MR. NICHOLAS: You	21	a stack of 13,000
2		22	
13	deliberately	23	MR. PIFKO: There's no
	MR. PIFKO: I did not	24	problem with the record.
24	deliberately do anything.	24	MR. NICHOLAS: and asked
	Page 303		Page 30
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Not only did	1	him if that is the list of 3,000.
2	you deliberately print the wrong	2	MR. CLUFF: Let me just ask
3	list, but then you had him hold	3	one question here.
4	the list up.	4	Do you agree that that is a
5	MR. PIFKO: You have no	5	tab from the spreadsheet in
6	evidence I deliberately printed	6	question?
7	anything.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: It is the
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Are you	8	wrong no.
9	denying it?	9	MR. CLUFF: I'm asking just
.0	MR. PIFKO: Yes. I did not	10	for foundation.
1	deliberately	11	That's not in the tab?
.2	•	12	MR. NICHOLAS: No.
.3	MR. NICHOLAS: Are you	13	MR. CLUFF: That's not in
.4	denying that you did not know	14	
.5	you did not know this is the wrong	15	the spreadsheet?
	list?		MR. MAHADY: It's in the
.6	MR. PIFKO: I did not	16	spreadsheet and there's a summary.
.7	deliberately do anything here.	17	MR. NICHOLAS: There were
. 8	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you agree	18	MR. PIFKO: That's what I'm
		19	asking, it was in the spreadsheet.
.9	this is the wrong list?		<u> </u>
.9	MR. PIFKO: No. Based on	20	MR. NICHOLAS: four tabs.
.9	e		<u> </u>
.9 20 21	MR. PIFKO: No. Based on	20	MR. NICHOLAS: four tabs.
19 20 21 22	MR. PIFKO: No. Based on what you've shown, I do not know	20	MR. NICHOLAS: four tabs. There were four tabs.

	Page 306		Page 30
1	four tabs. And you gave him the	1	to get out of here. It's a
2	wrong one.	2	Saturday
3	MR. CLUFF: And we printed	3	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I know we
4	all four of them.	4	are going seven hours, there's no
5	MR. NICHOLAS: And you're	5	question about that. We went
6	taking the wrong one	6	seven hours yesterday and we're
7	MR. CLUFF: We were prepared	7	going seven today.
8	to ask the witness further	8	I'm not trying to harass
9	questions	9	MR. PIFKO: If I go seven
0	MR. NICHOLAS: You	10	e
1		11	hours, that's my right, okay? I'd like to be done as soon as I can
2	deliberately	12	
3	MR. CLUFF: You told us that	13	as well, okay? And this time
	that was not the list. You did		arguing does not count towards the
4	not tell us that was not the list.	14	record.
5	That's the record.	15	If it would make you feel
6	MR. MAHADY: You skipped the	16	better, I would be happy to show
7	first three	17	him the other tabs. The numbers
8	MR. CLUFF: You say what you	18	he discussed are the numbers.
9	want.	19	That's the fact.
0	MR. MAHADY: tabs and	20	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm not
1	went right to Tab 4.	21	MR. PIFKO: So it doesn't
2	MR. CLUFF: This is	22	make any difference.
3	discovery, Zach.	23	MR. NICHOLAS: saying
4	MR. MAHADY: If you have the	24	anything about the numbers. I'm
	Page 307		Page 30
1	other three, show him the list.	1	talking about this BS display that
2	If you have the other three tabs,	2	you made to the jury.
3	show him the other three tabs.	3	MR. PIFKO: That's not do
4	MR. CLUFF: You are free to	4	you agree or disagree that that is
5	show him the other tabs. We asked	5	a document that was attached to
6	him a line of questions about the	6	that e-mail? Did we misrepresent
7	tab that we wanted to talk about	7	that that's part of the e-mail,
8	to begin with.	8	that that's part of the
9	His testimony was that was	9	attachment?
0	the tab, when he was asked, of the	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, there's
1	customers.	11	an unlimited number of documents
2		12	
3	MR. NICHOLAS: You poisoned	13	in the world, you can throw to
<i>3</i>	the record.	14	someone. So what? You have
4 5	MR. PIFKO: No, you did,	15	MR. PIFKO: Is that
	okay?		MR. NICHOLAS: You gave him
6	MR. NICHOLAS: You poisoned	16	the wrong document. And you did
	the record. You guys poisoned the	17	it on purpose.
	record by deliberately giving him	18	MR. PIFKO: Is that a
8		19	document that was attached from
8	the wrong thing.	1,7	
8 9		20	that spreadsheet; yes or no?
.8 .9 0	the wrong thing.		
8 9 0 1	the wrong thing. MR. PIFKO: If it makes you	20	that spreadsheet; yes or no?
17 18 19 20 21 22	the wrong thing. MR. PIFKO: If it makes you feel better, I will hand him the	20	that spreadsheet; yes or no? MR. NICHOLAS: It's the

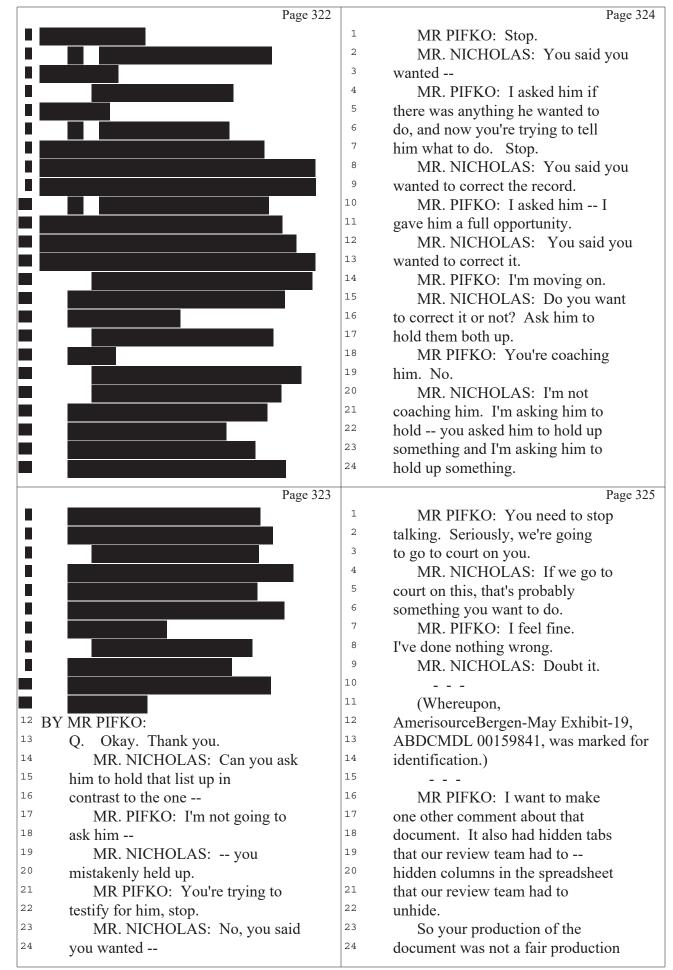
	Page 310	Page 31
1	wrong spreadsheet.	you make an honest record.
2	MR. PIFKO: No, it's not the	You're big on let's have a
3	wrong spreadsheet.	clean record, let's get answers to
4	MR. NICHOLAS: It's the	4 questions.
5	wrong part of the spreadsheet,	5 MR. PIFKO: I am.
6	which you knew.	6 MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
7	MR. PIFKO: It's part of the	real answers?
8	spreadsheet	8 MR. PIFKO: Your witness has
9	MR. NICHOLAS: Look, guys,	been dodging the questions all
_0	you do you agree that this list of	day.
.1	13,000 13,000 files is not the	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
2	list of the 3,000 you were asking	straight stuff or not?
.3	him about?	MR. PIFKO: I do.
.4	MR. PIFKO: You	MR. NICHOLAS: Do you want
.5		
6	completely	to be straight or not? MR. PIFKO: I do.
7	MR. NICHOLAS: Right?	
8	MR. PIFKO: You	MIK. NICHOLAS. THIS IS
9	completely MR. NICHOLAS: You know	Hot
0		WIR. I II RO. I do want to be
	this, why don't you just correct	straight.
1	the record?	MR. NICHOLAS: playing it
2	MR. PIFKO: You completely	straight. This is not just
3	bungled the attempt to correct the	playing it straight, guys, and you
4	record by disclosing all of this	know it.
	Page 31	Page 31
1	in front of the witness.	¹ MR. PIFKO: We're going to
2	MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think	² move on.
3	so, Mark.	³ MR. NICHOLAS: So you're not
4	MR. PIFKO: Yes, you did.	going to do anything? You're not
5	We could have fixed it. But you	⁵ going to correct the record?
6	screwed it all up, and now we	6 MR. PIFKO: I'm going to
7	can't do it because you disclosed	7 move on and ask the questions that
8	it in front of the witness.	8 I want to ask. This is my
9	MR. NICHOLAS: We can fix	9 deposition.
0	it. You can	¹⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:
1	MR. PIFKO: No.	Q. I'm handing you what is
2	MR. NICHOLAS: It's very	12 marked
3	easy to fix. You show him the	MR. NICHOLAS: So for the
4	correct show him the correct	record
	correct show him the correct	record 15 BY MR. PIFKO:
.5	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I	
.5	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet	15 BY MR. PIFKO:
5 6 7	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q Exhibit-15. MR. NICHOLAS: For the
5 6 7 8	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like MR. PIFKO: Again, now	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q Exhibit-15. MR. NICHOLAS: For the record, counsel is refusing to
5 6 7 8	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like MR. PIFKO: Again, now you're telling him what to say.	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q Exhibit-15. MR. NICHOLAS: For the record, counsel is refusing to correct the record, knowing that
5 6 7 8 9	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like MR. PIFKO: Again, now you're telling him what to say. You're walking us through the	 BY MR. PIFKO: Q Exhibit-15. MR. NICHOLAS: For the record, counsel is refusing to correct the record, knowing that it's inaccurate and knowing
5 6 .7 8 9	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like MR. PIFKO: Again, now you're telling him what to say. You're walking us through the conversation in front of the	15 BY MR. PIFKO: 16 Q Exhibit-15. 17 MR. NICHOLAS: For the 18 record, counsel is refusing to 19 correct the record, knowing that 20 it's inaccurate and knowing 21 MR. PIFKO: I do not have
4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .1	correct show him the correct spreadsheets, and you say, I showed you the wrong spreadsheet before, I'd like MR. PIFKO: Again, now you're telling him what to say. You're walking us through the	15 BY MR. PIFKO: 16 Q Exhibit-15. 17 MR. NICHOLAS: For the 18 record, counsel is refusing to 19 correct the record, knowing that 20 it's inaccurate and knowing 21 MR. PIFKO: I do not have

	Page 314		Page 31
1	that's not only misleading, but a	1	witness to hold this up
2	wrong document, in front of the	2	MR PIFKO: Stop making false
3	witness.	3	accusations.
4		4	MR. NICHOLAS: In case
5	(Whereupon,	5	anyone asks the witness to hold up
6	AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-15,	6	this stack of paper, half of it is
7	Tab Printout, was marked for	7	blank. Half of these page are
8	identification.)	8	blank.
9		9	BY MR PIFKO:
10	BY MR. PIFKO:	10	Q. Have you seen this have
11	Q. Sir, I want to direct you	11	you seen this document before,
12	•	12	Exhibit-15?
13	MR. NICHOLAS: We reserve	13	A. I'm not familiar with this
L4	all rights on this.	14	document.
15	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	Q. You were you did receive
L6	Q. I want to direct you back to	16	the e-mail attaching it, correct? We
L7	Exhibit-14, which was the prescriber	17	established that earlier?
.8	action document that Purdue sent to	18	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	AmerisourceBergen.	19	form. You're representing that
20	Do you recall discussing	20	this was attached to the e-mail.
21	that?	21	He just said he's never seen the
22	A. Yes.	22	document.
23	Q. And your counsel, again,	23	MR. PIFKO: Again, you're
	trying to influence the proceedings	24	coaching the witness.
	Page 315		Page 31
	improperly, made some objections about	1	MR. NICHOLAS: No, now I
	whether there even was such a list.	2	have to be this way because of
3	Well, I've just handed you	3	what you did the last time with
	what's marked as Exhibit-15, a copy of	4	that stack of documents that was
	the list, which if you look at	5	so inaccurate. Now I have no
6	Exhibit-14, it says, Attachment	6	choice.
7	presented detion weekly gira.	7	MR PIFKO: You have no right
8	Exhibit-15 is a printout of that grid.	8	to be this way. You're coaching
9	MR. NICHOLAS: I object to	9	the witness. You've been doing it
10	the form.	10	yesterday and today.
11	BY MR. PIFKO:	11	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I
12	Q. It's Bates labeled	12	MR. PIFKO: All day long.
13	MR. NICHOLAS: I object to	13	MR. NICHOLAS: really
14	the characterization.	14	haven't.
15	BY MR PIFKO:	15	MR PIFKO: Yes, you have.
16	Q ABDCMDL 00002239.	16	MR. NICHOLAS: No, I
17	MR. NICHOLAS: What's your	17	haven't.
18	question?	18	THE WITNESS: So I have this
	BY MR PIFKO:	19	list in front of me. I don't
19	O T 1 ' ' ' 1	20	recognize this list. I see there
	Q. Take your time to review the		
20	Q. Take your time to review the document, sir.	21	was an attachment on the e-mail
20 21		21 22	was an attachment on the e-mail sent to me. I don't recall
19 20 21 22 23	document, sir.		



Golkow Litigation Services

Page: 81 (318 - 321)



	Page 326		Page 328
1	_	1	_
2	that allowed us to review it in a	2	presentation?
3	proper way.	3	A. I do generally recall.
4	MR. MAHADY: It was produced	1	Q. I want to direct your
5	in a native format.	4	attention to Page 4, which is also Slide
	MR. NICHOLAS: It was	5	4.
6	produced	7	A. Yes.
7 8	BY MR. PIFKO:	8	Q. Can you tell me what this
	Q. I'm handing you		slide reflects?
9	MR. NICHOLAS: the way it	9	A. Again, this was an effort by
10	was supposed to be produced, which	10	me to sensitize the compliance managers
	was in native format.	11	to certain data relative to the opioid
12	BY MR PIFKO:		problem.
13	Q. I've handed you what has	13	Q. Why did you want to
	been marked as Exhibit-19. It's a	14	sensitize them to this data?
	PowerPoint presentation marked ABDCMDL		A. General awareness training
	00159841. I'll represent to you that the	17	for diversion.
	metadata from that document states that		Q. Why would you want to make
18	you are the custodian. It's a file	18	them aware of this information?
19	called CSRA Diversion Control General	19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
20	Awareness Training, Draft. And the		form. Asked and answered.
	document is dated April 20th, 2016.	21	THE WITNESS: Again, it was
22	Please review that and let	22	a diverse group of people, and I'm
	me know when you're done.	23	not sure of everyone's level of
24	A. Okay.	24	knowledge relative to some of the
	D 227		P 440
	Page 327		Page 329
1	Q. Have you seen this document	1	issue, in a very general way.
1 2	Q. Have you seen this document	1 2	
	Q. Have you seen this document		issue, in a very general way.
2	Q. Have you seen this document before?	2	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to
2 3 4	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes.	2	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share
2 3 4	Q. Have you seen this document before?A. Yes.Q. This is a presentation that	2 3 4 5	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform
2 3 4 5	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made?	2 3 4 5	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance	2 3 4 5	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft. There may have been a final copy of this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to again, General Awareness was the title. And not knowing everyone's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft. There may have been a final copy of this. But, generally, that would represent here, in draft form, at least, what I presented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to again, General Awareness was the title. And not knowing everyone's level of information relative to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. This is a presentation that you made? A. Yes. Q. What was this for? A. To the best of my recollection, this was to our compliance managers during our annual training process for compliance managers. And we held this training conference at our corporate headquarters. Q. And this is do you agree that this presentation was made in April 2016, as it states here? A. Correct. I guess the only caveat here is, you mentioned that it said draft. There may have been a final copy of this. But, generally, that would represent here, in draft form, at least, what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	issue, in a very general way. So it's just my attempt to provide information, share information and educate and inform people. BY MR PIFKO: Q. As the head of the diversion control division, you wanted other people in the company to be aware of the diversion and prescription drug abuse statistics that are provided here MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Again, my response is the entire presentation was intended to again, General Awareness was the title. And not knowing everyone's

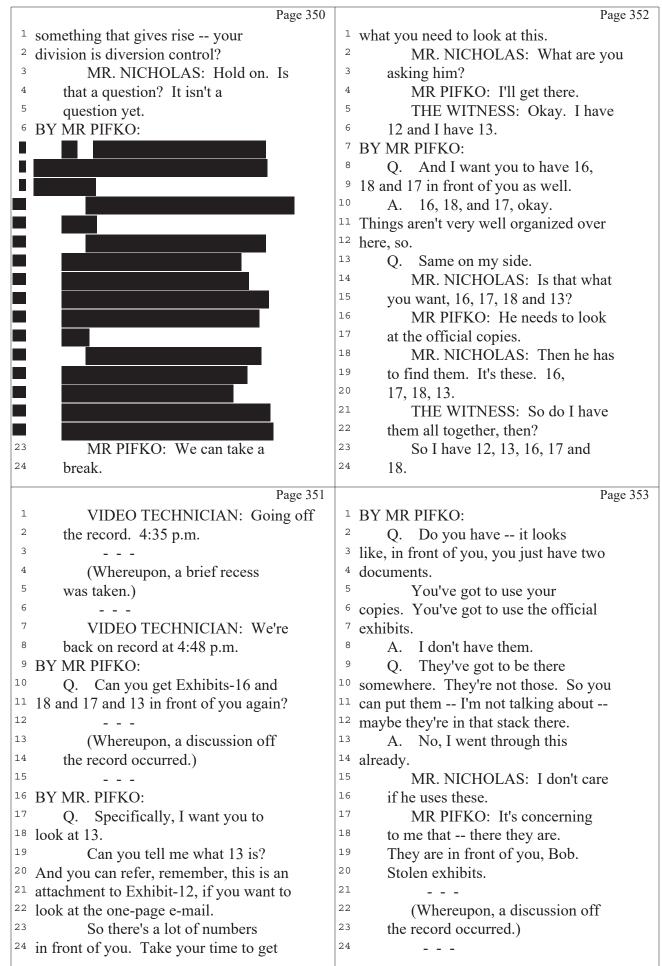
п.	igniey Confidential - Subject t	.0	raicher confracheraticy keview
	Page 330		Page 332
1	of the things that we do in the	1	here as part of the training
2	diversion control team versus	2	program.
3	maybe some of their	3	BY MR PIFKO:
4	responsibilities at the	4	Q. What did you want people to
5	distribution center, it's an	5	see when you by putting this in here?
6	effort to educate and inform	6	What were you trying to communicate?
7	everybody.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
8	BY MR PIFKO:	8	form. You just read it.
9	Q. What does this timeline	9	THE WITNESS: The timeline
10	reflect on this slide?	10	represents certain information
11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	11	relative to the opioid
12	form.	12	prescribing, with dates associated
13	BY MR PIFKO:	13	with it.
14	Q. While you're reviewing it,	14	And, again, other than it
15	on the left of the timeline, it says,	15	offering background and a timeline
16	1983, Vicodin becomes available as a	16	and information relative to dates,
17	generic.	17	it was intended to be educational.
18	1986, published paper	18	That was my intent.
19	concludes that opioid pain killers could	19	BY MR PIFKO:
20	be prescribed safely on a long-term	20	Q. Is it intended to educate
21	basis.	21	people about the relevant milestones with
22	1995, OxyContin receives	22	respect to the opioid crisis, agree?
23	approval from FDA. American Pain Society	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
24	introduces a campaign entitled, quote,	24	the form of the question.
	Page 331		Page 333
1	Pain is the Fifth Vital Sign, end quote.	1	THE WITNESS: And, again,
2	1996, Purdue Pharma begins	2	going back to my related response,
3		3	all of this was intended to be
4	long-term use of opioid pain killers.	4	general training and information
	2000s, physicians expand	5	purposes for our compliance
	their treatment of pain through use of	6	managers around the issue of
7	the growing number of approved	7	opioids.
8	prescription opioids. Prescription pain	8	BY MR PIFKO:
9	killers flood the market.	9	Q. Right. And this timeline
10	2014, four times annual	10	by showing this timeline, you were
11	increase in prescriptions from 1999 to	11	intending to educate people of the
12	2014. Five times annual increase in	12	relevant milestones with respect to the
13	overdose deaths related to opioids.	13	opioid crisis; is that correct?
14	Did I read that correctly?	14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
15	A. You did.	15	form of the question. Asked and
	A. You ald.		
16	Q. What is this timeline	16	answered at least twice.
		16 17	answered at least twice. THE WITNESS: Again, it
16	Q. What is this timeline		
16 17	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect?	17	THE WITNESS: Again, it
16 17 18	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	17 18	THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal
16 17 18 19	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it.	17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the
16 17 18 19 20	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this	17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this timeline I can't tell you the	17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general awareness training, sharing that
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is this timeline intended to reflect? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You just read it. THE WITNESS: So this timeline I can't tell you the source. I acquired it from	17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Again, it was I had no specific goal relative to the content or the dates. It was part of general awareness training, sharing that information that I saw, as well as

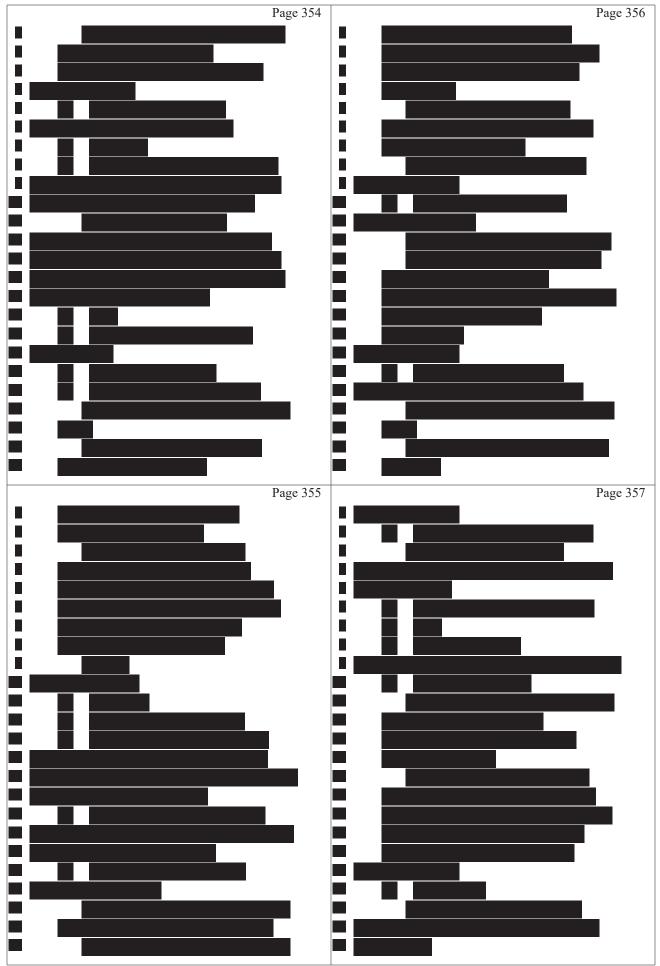
	D 224		D 226
	Page 334		Page 336
1	I did not have a specific	1	Q. What's reflected here?
2	objective in mind with sharing	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	this particular part of the	3	form.
4	training, beyond my general	4	THE WITNESS: I would rely
5	awareness and education intent.	5	upon the description here. Again,
6	BY MR PIFKO:	6	this was this was content,
7	Q. Let's go to the next page,	7	public content, that I took from
8	Page 5.	8	somewhere and put it on this
9	This slide says, Causes,	9	slide.
	with a subheading, Driving factors behind	10	I see 2016 PDMP report on
	diversion and prescription drug abuse.	11	the bottom. I'm not sure why it
12	Can you tell me what's	12	would say that if they're talking
13	reflected here?	13	about if it purports to be
14	A. Again, information that I've	14	national rates. I'm not sure,
15	gathered through my own experience and	15	quite frankly.
	exposure to various data and stories and	16	I would rely upon what's on
	content. I put together this general	17	there as
	PowerPoint bullet/slide.	18	BY MR PIFKO:
19	Q. And it's your view that	19	Q. This chart shows sales of
20	these are driving factors behind	20	opioids what does it show, do you
21	diversion and prescription drug abuse; is	21	know?
22	that correct?	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	23	form. And I'll object to the
24	form.	24	scope of this line of questioning
	D 225	_	D 227
	Page 335		Page 337
1	THE WITNESS: These are some	1	
1 2		1 2	in general.
	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion		in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm
2	THE WITNESS: These are some	2	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title,
2	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse.	2	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and
3 4	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions	2 3 4	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug.
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that	2 3 4 5	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning deaths by drug by type of drug, United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7. The slide says, What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: These are some of the factors behind diversion and prescription drug abuse. BY MR PIFKO: Q. You don't have any actions committed by distributors here; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I do not. BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next slide. It says, Trends, diversion and substance abuse statistics. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And then it's got a chart, Prescription painkiller sales and age-adjusted rates for drug poisoning deaths by drug by type of drug, United States, 2000 to 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in general. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just looking at the title, Prescription Painkiller Sales and Age-Adjusted Rates For Drug Poisoning Tests By Type of Drug. But it doesn't really give you by type of drug, other than saying opioid analgesics versus heroin deaths, and then sales. So, again, it's a little bit hard to decipher at this point. I probably, at the time of the presentation, was more familiar with where it was derived from and could speak to it. But at this point BY MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page, Slide 7. The slide says, What is diversion control.

ilightey confidencial - Subject	-
Page 3	
Q. And the speaker notes on the	Q. Do you agree with that
bottom, it says, So what is diversion?	² statement?
³ In my own words, diversion is any	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
⁴ activity, including negligence, which	4 form.
⁵ results in a prescription drug being	5 THE WITNESS: I agree to
⁶ removed from its intended, legitimate	6 that statement at that time and,
⁷ medical use. Diversion can take place	⁷ presumably, I did the my own
⁸ anywhere along the closed system path,	8 due diligence before I included a
⁹ from manufacturer, to distributor,	statement like that at that time.
¹⁰ prescriber, dispenser and end user.	¹⁰ BY MR PIFKO:
Do you see that?	Q. The speaker notes below say,
¹² A. I do.	¹² And what's being diverted? The biggest
Q. Do you agree with that?	13 threat for diversion continues to be
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹⁴ opioids. Unfortunately, these drugs have
15 form.	15 very addictive qualities. So it happens
16 THE WITNESS: Again	16 frequently that you will see someone who
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹⁷ was prescribed hydrocodone following an
scope as well.	18 injury or medical intervention for
19 Go ahead.	19 legitimate medical purposes, but then
THE WITNESS: I do agree	20 continues to abuse and abuse the drug
with it, in terms of it of the	²¹ use and abuse the drug long after the
definition.	legitimate medical need has passed.
But I do want to point out	Do you see that?
it's in my own words. You know,	24 A. Yes.
it's in my own words. Tod know,	A. 1 cs.
Page 3	
words, it should be. It says "in	Q. Did I read that correctly?
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example.
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO:	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right?
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO:	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes.
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true?	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement?
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. MR PIFKO:	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place.
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: WITHER	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place.
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: When the stope of the stide is, Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is,	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon,
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20,
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. MR PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. THE WITNESS: Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally A. I do. Oyou see that? A. I do. Oyou see that?	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.)
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) Proceedings of the correctly of the saw and the correction of
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of overall prescription drug abuse.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) ABY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is
words, it should be. It says "in my own works" there, but it's my own words. So this was my, kind of off-the-top-of-my-head definition. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But you believe this to be true? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the scope. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. HE WITNESS: I generally believe this to be true, yes. Let's go to the next page. The heading of the slide is, Commonly Diverted Drugs. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says, Misuse of pain killers represents three-quarters of overall prescription drug abuse.	Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. I used that more than once, that example. Q. I was going to say, we saw that in another one of your presentations earlier, right? A. Yes. Q. And you agree with that statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I generally agree that could be one example of how abuse could take place. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-May Exhibit-20, ABDCMDL 00142341-345, was marked for identification.) ABY MR PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what is

	D 242	_	D 244
	Page 342		Page 344
	and let me know when you're done.	1	A. I do.
2	For the record, Exhibit-20	2	Q. Do you have an understanding
	is Bates labeled ABDCMDL 00142341 through		about what's being discussed there?
4	2345.	4	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection for
5	MR. NICHOLAS: I'm going to	5	the reasons I stated in my prior
6	interpose an objection to the	6	objection.
7	questioning on this document on	7	THE WITNESS: So I'm happy
8	two grounds, before we proceed.	8	to talk about this a little bit.
9	The first is that it appears	9	It's always a little bit difficult
10	to pertain to a pharmacy and	10	when addressing specific
11	information that is not contained	11	customers. But I think I can talk
12	in the Track 1 jurisdictions. It	12	a little bit about the theme here.
13	looks like it's a Pennsylvania	13	BY MR PIFKO:
14	situation.	14	Q. And that's what I'm trying
15	And, secondly, which takes	15	to get at.
16	us out of his, I believe, the	16	A. And so, I guess, to this
17	30(b)(6) testimony. And to the	17	commentary here, one of the challenges
18	extent you're asking him	18	that we face, as a wholesale distributor,
19	individual questions, he's not on	19	is the lack of visibility, in terms of
20	large portions of this document.	20	customers who are utilizing two, three,
21	He's not copied on large portions	21	four different distributors.
22	of this document.	22	And there are times when we
23	So for those two reasons, I	23	can see, simply from the data, and
24	object to the use of the document.		it's again, I'm going to speak
	•		
	D 242		D 245
1	Page 343	1	Page 345
	BY MR. PIFKO:		generally here, because you can't even
2	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it?	2	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But
3	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes.	3	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear
3 4	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this	3 4	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the
2 3 4 5	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is?	2 3 4 5	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total
2 3 4 5	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string.	2 3 4 5	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a	2 3 4 5 6 7	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high controls. They're clearly using us as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how do we handle those situations? And, again, in speaking generally, when the data is very apparent that the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you done reviewing it? A. Yes, yes. Q. Do you know what this document is? A. It's an e-mail string. Q. I just wanted to ask you a simple question about this document. If you'd go to the second page, ABDCMDL 00142342. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. About a third of the way down, there's an e-mail from Eric Cherveny, dated January 17th, 2017, at 6:02 p.m. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. He says, I don't see the need to order a dispensing report here due to their extreme low volume and high controls. They're clearly using us as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	generally here, because you can't even read the volumes on this first page. But simply from the data, it becomes clear that the customer is using us for the purchase of controls versus their total purchasing, which may be a perfectly legitimate reason by the pharmacy. If I'm an independent pharmacist and I can buy and shop among three or four distributors and get controls at certain prices, then they're going to do that. That's perfectly legitimate. Sometimes it's not legitimate. Sometimes we're being used to supplement other purchasing where a pharmacy may have a distributor that is holding them to certain levels. And so that's a general challenge that we face as a wholesale distributor. And so what is the how do we handle those situations? And, again, in speaking generally, when the

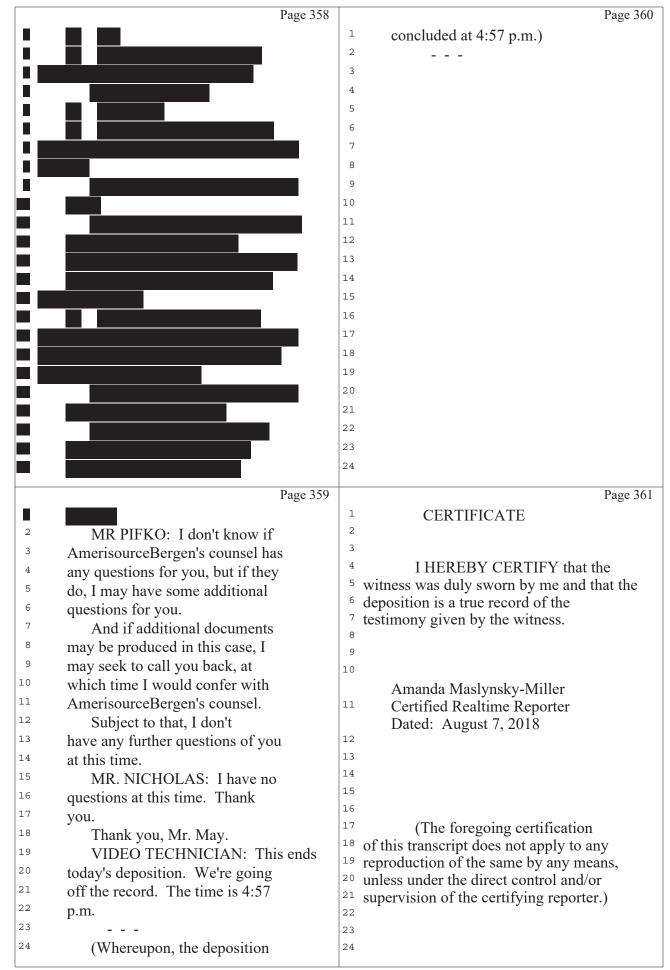
	5 1		
	Page 346		Page 348
1	well, we may just make the decision, hey,	1	a case-by-case basis, not knowing
2	you know, we're not going to assume all	2	the complete context there.
	that risk, even though you may have a	3	And when the data is evident
	legitimate reason for doing so, it	4	to us that it's a secondary
	doesn't make sense for us to assume all	5	situation and there's risk
6	that risk. So you know what, we're just	6	involved relative to the
7	going to terminate the relationship with	7	customer's activity, we may make
8	you.	8	the decision we're not even going
9	And we would just send them	9	to pursue the relationship any
10	a letter to say that, you know and we	10	longer, for the sheer fact that
11	would provide them that reason, that	11	there's risk involved with the
	we're not going to assume risk on a	12	customer. And we would make that
	secondary basis here.	13	decision.
14	And so that's a general	14	I'm not sure that that
15	theme. And without seeing, before and	15	ultimately was the case here.
16	after, what occurred here, that's my	16	That's
17	general theme explanation.	17	BY MR PIFKO:
18	Q. That's helpful. Thank you.	18	Q. We can put that aside.
19	That's what I was getting at.	19	When you talk about that
20	So I understand a little bit	20	risk, what do you mean? What kind of
21		21	risk do you mean?
22		22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23		23	form. And scope.
24	be a legitimate reason.	24	THE WITNESS: So the data,
			· ·
	Page 347		Page 349
1	But the risk is that there's	1	in and of itself, presents a red
2	a potential illegitimate reason that	2	flag. Because you have a
	<u> </u>	١.	· ·
	maybe they're someone else had a	3	customer, like in this case, has a
4	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to	4	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls.
5	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get	4 5	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because
4 5 6	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more.	4 5 6	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that
5	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that	4 5	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision.
4 5 6 7 8	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is	4 5 6	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO:
4 5 6 7 8	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct?	4 5 6 7	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag,"
4 5 6 7 8	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4 5 6 7 8	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly. BY MR PIFKO:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, we	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But I was just trying to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	maybe they're someone else had a threshold for them and they've gotten to it, and they're coming to you to get more. And that's the concern that potentially that could be happening; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. There is a concern that they could be getting controls from multiple sources. BY MR PIFKO: Q. And as of 2017, when this e-mail was written, that's not a risk that the company wanted to take on, like you said? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customer, like in this case, has a high percentage of controls. That's risk. And that because of that risk, we may make that decision. BY MR PIFKO: Q. When you say "red flag," that's a red flag for diversion, like we saw in the presentation? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: There are several red flags that we monitor for, that we investigate. I don't believe I said for diversion, I believe I said there's just red flags relative to their ordering activity that we investigate, if I recall correctly. BY MR PIFKO: Q. But I was just trying to





Golkow Litigation Services

Page: 90 (354 - 357)



	Page 362		Page 364
1	_	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
		2	ACKNOWLEDOWLENT OF DEFONENT
2			I,, do
3	Please read your deposition	3	hereby certify that I have read the
4	over carefully and make any necessary	١.	foregoing pages, 1 - 360, and that the same is a correct transcription of the
5		4	same is a correct transcription of the
		_	answers given by me to the questions
	in the appropriate space on the errata	3	therein propounded, except for the
7	sheet for any corrections that are made.	6	corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached
8	After doing so, please sign		Errata Sheet.
9		7	
10		8	B. M. D. M.
	Tou are signing same subject	9	DAVID MAY DATE
111	to the changes you have noted on the	10	
12	errata sheet, which will be attached to		Subscribed and sworn
13	your deposition.	11	to before me this
14	•		day of, 20
115		12	
15	return the original estata sheet to the	13	My commission expires:
16	deposing atterney within thirty (50) days	14	
17	of receipt of the deposition transcript	-	Notary Public
18	by you. If you fail to do so, the	15	Treating Tuestic
	deposition transcript may be deemed to be	16	
20		17	
	accurate and may be used in court.	19	
21		20	
22		21	
23		22	
24		23	
		12.1	
	Page 363		Page 365
1	_	1	Page 365 LAWYER'S NOTES
1	_	1 2	LAWYER'S NOTES
1	ERRATA		LAWYER'S NOTES
	ERRATA	2 3	LAWYER'S NOTES
2	ERRATA	2 3 4	LAWYER'S NOTES
2	ERRATA	2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
3 4	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE	2 3 4	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
3 4	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 5 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 5 66 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 5 66 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 5 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 5 1 6 6 1 7 1 8 8 1 5 2 C 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LAWYER'S NOTES
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 5 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 5 1 6 6 1 7 1 8 8 1 5 2 C 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LAWYER'S NOTES

Page: 92 (362 - 365)